

ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Lawngtlai Period: 01- 05 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -540/2015/ Bulletin/Mizo

Date of issue: 31st July, 2015

Parameters	01.08.2015	02.08.2015	03.08.2015	04.08.2015	05.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	55	26	6	0	7
Max Temp (oC)	24	26	30	29	28
Min Temp (oC)	22	20	20	21	21
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	98	95	96	95	97
Min RH (%)	93	89	62	67	78
Wind Speed (KmpH)	8	6	5	6	5
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF PREMONSOON- May 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 383.68mm

Champhai- 239.49mm

Saiha- 109.52 mm

Kolasib- 352.38mm

(341.8mm)

(250.30mm)

(87.2mm)

(380.9mm)

Lawngtlai-321.51mm

Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)

Mamit-449.48mm

Serchhip-

(442.80mm) 411.72mm

(25.9mm)

Ni thum	kaltha	sik leh
sa dinh	mun tla	angpui

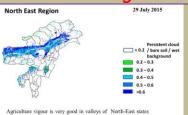
(285.5mm)

August 01, 2015 atanga August 05, 2015 sik leh sa dinhmun hmuhlawk dan

Ni 4 lo awm turah hian ruahtui a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 24-29°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 20-22°C ni tur ah beisei a ni.RH san lai berin 95-98% leh a hniam lai berin 62-93% ni tur a beisei niin. Thli tleh dan kawng zawng chu chhimchhak lam atangin a nat zawng chu darkar 5-8 km ni tur a beisei niin. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian chhum tlem a lan beisei a ni.

Weekly cumulative rainfall: 94.0mm

NDVI for Mizoram and SPI



NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041. Fax: +91 3837 220560.



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Thlai/ ran	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung	Agricultural/Horticultural/
/sangha		leh natna hrik awm thei te	animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Transplant stage	KOLASIB	• A chi: A chi chu lakchhuah anih veleh nurseey ah a thuk zawng 1.5-2cm leh 10X5cm a inhlat a chin tur. A rawn chawr chu polythene bag ah hnah 4-6 a
	}		neih hunah phun sawn tur. Nursery chu rannung leh a damlohna dang laka ven nan ser huan atanga meter 500 a hla ah dah tur. Lei, balu leh bawngek leitha chu
	MAMIT	AIZAWL CHAMPA	a inzat theuha pawlhin pek tur. • Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.
	}	SERCHHIP	 Certified thlai chi chauh hman tur. Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai vek tur. A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun
			 atan hman tur. A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur. Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.
	Vegetative stage	LUNGLEI	 Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur. Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman
		LAWNGTLAL	tur. • Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah
			pek tur, • Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, fruit sucking
		V V /~	2 P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



011		KOLASIB	moth, mites, twing blight, gummosis, root rot leh collar rot te hi ven tur. • Fungicide Carbendazim (0.1% emaw 1000ppm) a hun takah pek tur (thlakhat naah leh a seng hma ni 15 ah, chu chu vawi hnih kah tur).
Oil palm	Vegetative/ harvesting stage MAMIT	AIZAWL CHAMPA	 Oil palm kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur. Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur. Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur. Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah seng tur.
Balhla	Vegetative/ harvesting	LUNGLEI	 Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur. Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur. Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur. A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a, chubak ah leitha a hek lova, thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur.
Sapthei	Nursery stage	20 20	• A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah 3 P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Lakhuihthei	A par lai	KOLASIB AIZAWL CHAMPA	nursery siam tur. • A hnah 2/3 a rawn awm tan hnu ah polythene bag ah phunsawn tur. • Polythene bag atangin thla ¾ hnu ah huan ah phun sawn leh tur. • Bawngek leitha chu khur khat ah 15g leh NPK 100:50:100g in kumkhat chhungin pek tur. • A par chhuah hma nan chemical (Ethrel 10ppm+2% urea+0.04% sodium carbonate) chu pek tur. Tlai ah emaw thlaiin hnah 32 a neih hunah pek tur.
		SERCHHIP Corm borer	 Chemical pek atangin ni 55-60 chhungin a par a chhuah thei ang. Leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 60:50:60g a pek tur. Thlai hnah leh a zar thi te chu paihfai a, hnim te tihfai bawk tur. Carbofuran 3G chu hectare
	-	The state of the s	khatah 1.5kga.i a pek tur. Hemi hi a zung ah a tuina hnuhma a awmin pek tur
Cucurbitaceous crops	A rah lai	LAWNGTLAL	 Ni 7 danah tui chu tha taka pek tur. Huan zau thamah chuan fruitfly leh pumpkin beetle ven nan carbaryl 0.2% leh malathion 0.15% chu chini tui litre khatah 10g a pawlhin kar khat danah leh a par tan tirhah leh a rah tan hunah kah tur. Thlai pakhatah a par nasat lain uran chu 70g a pak tur.
Bawrhsaiabe	A chin dan	1. Nursery tihfai a tui tlem pek tur.	urea chu 70g a pek tur.A kung bulthut ah hnim chheh darh tur.
		2. Phunsawn hnuah (tui	4 P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



5 | Page

	tha taka pek tur.	A khat tawkin tui pek tur.
		• A tiak phunsawn te chu nil eh
		ruah lakah hliahkhuh tur.
()	1. Aphids	• Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.
) \	5	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
"	KOLASIB	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
Į .	1	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
		tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur
ζ	2. Flea beetle	Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu
S		a kung atangin thin thlak tur.
		• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
Į į		in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
/ MAMIT	\	tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
{	3. Epilachna beetle CHAMPA	
ì		chu paihfai tur.
ì	1	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
l,		Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.
\ .	4. Leaf hopper	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
\ \		200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
	SERCHHIP	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
-	Bacterial wilt	• Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai
<i>f</i>	Date Corrair wife	damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.
1	7	• Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper
ļ		fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture)
	LUNGLEI	a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root
\ \ \	LONGLEI	knot nematodes tam naah a
1	~ (awm thin a, hemi nematodes
١,		control hian bacterial wilt hi a
		veng thei.
		• Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50
		chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.
	Damping off	• Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram
		3g emaw Trichoderma
	LAWNGTLAL	viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a
	/ SAIHA	chiah tur.
	7	• Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g
		Captan emaw 3 copper
	N (\)	

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



6 | Page

			oxychloride chu tui litre khatah pawlhin a chin atanga ni 10-15 ah leih tur.
	}	Leaf spot and leaf blotch KOLASIB	 Dithane M-45 chu tui litre khatah 2.5g emaw Carbendazim 1g chu tui litre khatah pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3 kah tur. Leaf spot tan Blitox 3g chu tui litre khata pawlhin kah tur.
	MAMIT	Leaf spot leh leaf blotch AIZAWL CHAMPA	• Tui litre khatah Dithane M-45 chu 2.5g emaw Bavistin chu 1g a pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3 kah thin tur.
French bean	A par lai	SERCHHIP	 Bean hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te chu paihfai vek tur. Lei chu boruak kal that nan laihphut thin tur. A chin atanga ni 20-25 ah bean kung chu mau in a zamna siam tur.
		Blister beetle LUNGLEI	 Rannung ho chu mankhawmin thah vek tur. Cypermethrin 2g chu tui litre khata pawlhin kah thin tur
Bawkbawn	A chin dan	LAWNGTLAI	 Balu leh leitha chu lei nen a chawhpawlh hnu in 75-100cm a zau ah a phunna tur siam tur. A chinna lai chu Blue copper 100g tui litre 40 ah emaw formaldehyde nen a pawlhin leih tur. A chi chu 5cm a inhlat a tuh in lei pangngai a vur leh tur.
Tomato	A chin dan	SAIHA	• Nursery tur chu lei dip tha darh leh tlema pawng tur (0.8m a zau leh 15cm a sei ni se).

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



7 | Page

			• Leitha 10kg leh bawngek leitha 15:15:15 leh carbofuran 2.5g chawhpawlh pek tur.
		Aphids KOLASIB	 Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur. Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
	}	Epilachna beetle	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah in flea beetle a veng thei
Buh	Nursery stage	Pre kharif rice AIZAWL CHAMPA	 A chi tha leh khat tha chauh hman tur. Tui litre 10 ah chi (salt) 250g pawlhin chutah chuan chiah tur. Bavistin 50WP @0.1% chu tui litre khatah 2g a pawlhin a chi chu chiah tur.
		Raised bed method SERCHHIP	 A chin na tur chu 10m a sei ni se, 1.25m a zau leh tui luanna tur 20-30cm a zau siam tur. Hei hian a chi kal ral mai mai tur a veng. Leitha pek hnu ah a chi damdawi a chiah te chu theh tur.
Vaimim	A chin dan	LAWNGTLAL	 Lei chu vawi 2/3 laihphut phawt tur. A chi chu a line indawt a chin tur A chi chu kg khatah Thiram 4g a chiah tur. Hectare khatah buh chi chu 20-25kg hman tur. Bawngek leitha chu hectare khatah 5-10t chu 80:60:40kg N, P2O5 leh K20 hman tur. Vaimim chin hma in lei nen tihpawlh tur. Nitrogen chu a dose chanve

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



8 | Page

			in a chin hnu ah pek tur, a bang 25% chu a hnu thlakhat ah leh a dang 25% chu a par hunah pek tur.
Sawhthing leh Aieng	Land preparation	KOLASIB	 Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te chu paihfai vek tur. Lei chu boruak kal that nan laihphut thin tur. Nitrogen leitha chu an mamawh taw kanga pek tur.
	MAMIT	Thrips	Roger emaw Monocrophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.
	}	Scales AIZAWL CHAMPA	• Quinalphos emaw Monocrotophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.
	A puitling hun	Swine fever. SERCHHIP	2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)	 Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur. Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.
Ar	Kumtluanin	Ranikhet Disease.	1. Ar note an pian hlimin F ₁ vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R ₂ B pek leh tur a ni.
		Coccidiosis LAWNGTLAL	2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.
		SAIHA	

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com	
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com	
Dr. T. Boopathi		Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com	
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	H	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com	
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	K	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com	
Dr. L. H. Puii	H	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com	
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com	
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	<u>ان</u>	Farm manager (T-6)	ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com	
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	(i '	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com	
Mr. Evans Syiem	١:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com	
Miss. Malsawmzuali	T	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com	
	11	language Translator)	(

Collaborating Department:

the state of the s			
Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SAIHA

9 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Lunglei Period: 01- 05 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -540/2015/ Bulletin/English

Date of issue: 31st July, 2015

Parameters	01.08.2015	02.08.2015	03.08.2015	04.08.2015	05.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	25	10	3	0	5
Max Temp (oC)	23	25	30	29	29
Min Temp (oC)	21	19	19	20	20
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	99	99	98	98	98
Min RH (%)	95	90	58	63	73
Wind Speed (KmpH)	5	4	3	3	3
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	S

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF PREMONSOON- May 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 383.68mm Champhai- 239.49mm

Saiha- 109.52 mm

Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)

(341.8mm) Lawngtlai-321.51mm

(250.30mm)

(87.2mm) Mamit-449.48mm

Serchhip-411.72mm

(285.5mm)

Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)

(442.80mm)

(25.9mm)

Weather summary of the past three days

Weather forecast valid from 01st August, 2015 To 05th August, 2015.

There are chances of heavy to moderate and light rainfall during the next 4 day. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 23-30°C and 19-21°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 98-99% and minimum may from 58-95%. Wind direction would be southeasterly with the wind speed of 3-5 km per hour. Dense cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.

Weekly cumulative rainfall: 43.0 mm

NOTH East Region

22 July 2015

Persistent dou

2.0.2 / bars well / we
background

2.0.3 - 3.0.4

3.0.3 - 0.4

4.4 - 0.5

3.5 - 0.6

Agriculture vigour is good in valleys of North-East states which
cover parts of Assam. NDVI values vary from 0.4.0.6. Normal
NDVI conditions are observed all over NET region.

NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main	Stage	Cultural practices/	Agricultural / Horticultural/
Crop/	~ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Pest/ Diseases	animal husbandry advisories
Animal			
/Fisheries			
Khasi	Transplant stage	/ /	♣ Well rotten FYM @ 500g/pit
Mandarin		WOLLDON (is applied at 15-20 days
and acid	[]	KOLASIB	before planting along with
lime) L		12 g each of N and
	("	3 4 /	K2O/plant and 4 g of
	7		P2O5/plant.
	/	7 5	This root stock has proved
			very successful for raising
	∑ _{MAMIT}		some sweet orange and mandarin orange varieties
	/	Y	in Maharashtra and
	ξ	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	Karnataka. This root stock
	l l		is resistant to Tristeza virus
	\	(but highly susceptible to
	\ \		exocortis. It is also
) ~		recommended for this
			region till any other
		SERCHHIP	rootstock is found to be
		- Control	promising.
			Citrus plantations are
)	- A	seldom put under planned
	J	7 ~	cultivation, and plantations
		S	are always kept under sod
		LUNGLEI	or raised as mixed crops Layered plants about one
	(year old, are also selected in
			case of lemon, lime etc.
))	1	Vigorous plants are always
		L	preferred for better growth.
	<u> </u>		While placing the plants in
)	- Y Y (the pits care should be
	1	, L	taken that bud union
	\ 	LAWNGTLAL	remains 12-15 cm above the
		SAIHA	ground level.
		(SAIRA	
		1	2 P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



3 | P a g e

			Mandarins start bearing from the fourth year but
Mandarin and acid lime		_	substantial yield can be expected only from sixth year onwards.
	KOLASIB	7	Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid
		}	blend. Fruits should be harvested preferably with clipper, shears or secateurs. Mandarins should not be
MAMIT	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	4	harvested in wet weather or during rains. Trees are trained to single
		8	stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches for making the basic framework. The lowermost branches are not
	SERCHHIP		allowed to grow below the height of 50 cm. from the soil surface.
	Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem	<i>)</i>	Spraying with insecticides viz. monocrotophos, phosalone, dimethoate, phosphamidon,
3	tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different		quinalphos @ 2 ml/lt of water.
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy		
	bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.		
Oil plam Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage	LAWNGTLAI	4	Remove all dead plants and replace with healthy seedling.
	- N	+	Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | Page

branches. ♣ Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt). ♣ Apply micro-nutrients viz. zinc, copper, manganese, boron and iron, molybdenum are required in quantities ample for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline the whole of MAMIT orchard. Fruits are harvested when CHAMPAL they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend. Cleaning near base of the Vegetative/ Banana plant and cut unwanted harvesting branches. SERCHHIP Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt). Apply micro-nutrients viz. zinc, copper, manganese, boron iron, and UNGLE molybdenum are required in ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline of the whole orchard. ♣ Pruning on a regular basis removes unwanted or a AWNGTLA sucker, keep production SAIHA mats in optimum condition, saves fertilizer, reduces pest and disease.

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



5 | P a g e

		4	Fruits are harvested when
			they attain full size, develop attractive yellow colour.
	Comb weevil and stem	4	Applications of neem
	weevil KOLASIB		powder effectively controlled weevils.
		7 4	Application of 60 to 100 g of
	(1) 1 7	1	neem seed powder or neem cake at planting and then at
			4 months intervals
)	significantly diminished
	MAMIT	Į,	pest damage and increased yields.
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	4	Application of over 100 g or
		1	neem oil was phytotoxic (harmful to plants) and
		- 1	uneconomical.
Passion	Transplant stage	+	High yielding mother vine
Fruit		1	with good quality fruits and free of virus diseases should
	SERCHHIP	\	be selected to provide
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	4	cuttings.
		1	A cutting should contain at least 3 buds and must be
		J.	planted in sand beds.
	3	+	Immediately after planting
	LUNGLEI		these should be kept inside a high humid chamber
			made out of bamboo and
		Graf	polythene. fting:
	2/	dia:	This is more suitable for the
	2 7 5 3 7		Rahangala hybrid to
			safeguard it against collar- rot. The root stock of yellow
	The support of the state of the		Passion fruit is planted in
	LAWNGTLAI		polythene sleeves and the
	(20110)		section from Rahangala hybrid is grafted using
			wedge or approach method
	7 7		

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Sweetness, pineapple frushould not be harveste until at least one-third or more of the peel or shell ha turned from green to yellow. When the fruit has reache full size and maturity be has not turned yellow, and then allow the harveste fruit to ripen off the plant a room temperature. Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the sid of the fruit. Ripene pineapples produce a dull solid sound when you dethis, but immature fru produce a hollow thud. Colocasia Vegetative stage SERCHHIP SERCHHIP Remove unwanted plan near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and you do see of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield. Corm borer Corm borer LAWNGTLAI LAWNGTLAI SWEETAMPAI CHAMPAI CHAMPAI CHAMPAI CHAMPAI CHAMPAI CHAMPAI CHAMPAI Alzawl CHAMPAI CHAMPAI Alzawl CHAMPAI CHAMPAI CHAMPAI CHAMPAI Alzawl CHAMPAI CHAMPAI CHAMPAI Alzawl CHAMPAI CHAMPAI Alzawl Alza					of grafting.
SERCHHIP Colocasia Vegetative stage SERCHHIP SERCHHIP LINGLEI Colocasia Namit Colocasia Negetative stage SERCHHIP LINGLEI Colocasia Negetative stage SERCHHIP SER	Pineapple	harvest stage		4	For optimum quality and
Wegetative stage Colocasia Vegetative stage SERCHHIP LINGLEI Corm borer Harvest stage Wolasib Welth peel or shell ha turned from green to yellow, an then allow the harveste fruit to ripen off the plant a rout determined by snappin your finger against the sid of the fruit. Ripene pineapples produce a dul solid sound when you determined by snappin your finger against the sid of the fruit. Ripene pineapples produce a dul solid sound when you determined by snappin your finger against the sid of the fruit. Ripene pineapples produce a dul solid sound when you determined plan near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with spl doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield. Corm borer A Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering the ween solve and the time of flowering the ti					
MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI CHAMPAI		7	7		
turned from green to yellow When the fruit has reache when allow the harveste fruit to ripen off the plant a room temperature. Ripeness can also the fruit. Ripene pineapples produce a dul solid sound when you dethis, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud. Remove unwanted plan near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing and one with spid doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing t		1 \	ſ		
When the fruit has reache full size and maturity but has not turned yellow, an then allow the harveste fruit to ripen off the plant a room temperature. Ripeness can also the determined by snapping your finger against the side of the fruit. Ripene pineapples produce a dul solid sound when you do this, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud. Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with splead oses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield. Corm borer Corm borer When the fruit has reache full size and maturity but has not turned yellow, and then allow the plant a room temperature. Ripeness can also the determined by snapping your finger against the side of the fruit. Ripene pineapples produce a dul solid sound when you dithis, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud. Remove unwanted plan near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches.		1	KOLASIB		
full size and maturity but has not turned yellow, and then allow the harveste fruit to ripen off the plant a room temperature. Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the side of the fruit. Ripened pineapples produce a dult solid sound when your dead this, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud. Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with splic doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the weed and incr		L 1		-1 4	
has not turned yellow, an then allow the harveste fruit to ripen off the plant a room temperature. Ripeness can also be determined by snappin your finger against the sid of the fruit. Ripene pineapples produce a dull solid sound when you dethis, but immature fru produce a hollow thud. Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with spl doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield. Corm borer Corm borer Corm borer Wegetative stage SERCHHIP LINGLE Colocasia Vegetative stage SERCHHIP LINGLE LI) (-	.)	+	
then allow the harvester fruit to ripen off the plant a room temperature. Ripeness can also be determined by snappin your finger against the sid of the fruit. Ripene pineapples produce a dull solid sound when you do this, but immature fru produce a hollow thud. Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with spl doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing thy yield. Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. Okra Harvest stage It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering the time of flowering to the time of flowering the time of the time of flowering the time of		ζ	1 /	1	•
fruit to ripen off the plant are room temperature. Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the sid of the fruit. Ripene pineapples produce a dul solid sound when you dethis, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud. Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with spl doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield. Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. Okra Harvest stage fruit to ripen off the plant are room temperature. Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the sid of the fruit. Ripene pineapples produce a dul soll sound when you dethis, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud. Remove unwanted plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant and		<i>f</i>			
Colocasia Vegetative stage SERCHHIP SERCHHIP SERCHHIP Comborer LAWNGTLAN CHAMPAI CHAMPAI CHAMPAI Ripeness can also be determined by snappin your finger against the sid of the fruit. Ripene pineapples produce a dul solid sound when you dethis, but immature fru produce a hollow thud. Remove unwanted plan near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with spl doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing th yield. Corm borer LAWNGTLAN CHAMPAI CALDINIA CALDINIA CALDINIA CALDINIA CALDINIA CALDINIA CALDINIA CALDINIA CALDINIA LAWNGTLAN CHAMPAI CHAMPAI CHAMPAI CALDINIA CAL		1		١ ١	
Colocasia Vegetative stage SERCHHIP SERCHHIP Colocasia Vegetative stage Colocasia Vegetative stage SERCHHIP Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the sid of the fruit. Ripene pineapples produce a dul solid sound when you dethis, but immature fru produce a hollow thud. Remove unwanted plan near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with spl doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield. Corm borer Corm borer LAWNGTLAI CHAMPAI Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the sid of the fruit. Ripene pineapples produce a dul solid sound when you dethis, but immature fru produce a hollow thud. Remove unwanted plan near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with spl doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield. Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering the weed and increasing the yield.		,		(
your finger against the sid of the fruit. Ripene pineapples produce a dul solid sound when you de this, but immature fru produce a hollow thud. Colocasia Vegetative stage SERCHHIP Remove unwanted plan near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with spl doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the weed and increasing the wield. Corm borer Corm borer Corm borer Harvest stage Vegetative stage SERCHHIP Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering to		/ MAMIT)	4	<u> -</u>
Colocasia Vegetative stage SERCHHIP SERCHHIP SERCHHIP Remove unwanted plan near base of the plant along with spl doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing th yield. Corm borer Corm borer Harvest stage SERCHHIP SERCHHIP SERCHHIP Colocasia Vegetative stage SERCHHIP SERCHHIP SERCHHIP Remove unwanted plan near base of the plant along with spl doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing th yield. Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering to		ζ	ALTANAII CHAMBAL		
pineapples produce a dul solid sound when you de this, but immature fru produce a hollow thud. Remove unwanted plan near base of the plant an cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with spl doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield. Corm borer Corm borer WIGHLAN Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering to		\ \ \	CHAMPAI		your finger against the side
Colocasia Vegetative stage SERCHHIP Remove unwanted plar near base of the plant an cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with spl doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield. Corm borer Corm borer Corm borer Harvest stage It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering to this plant base.		``````````````````````````````````````	1	1 7	
this, but immature fru produce a hollow thud. Remove unwanted plar near base of the plant an cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with spl doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing th yield. Corm borer Corm borer Corm borer Harvest stage The manufacture fru produce a hollow thud. Remove unwanted plar near base of the plant an cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant an cut dead branches. Carboil and increasing the weed and increasing the weed and increasing the wield. Lawngtlai Okra Harvest stage It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering to		}	~ 7		
Produce a hollow thud. Remove unwanted plan near base of the plant an cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with spl doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield. Corm borer Corm borer Corm borer Harvest stage Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Corm borer Corm borer LAWNGTLAL Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering to		\			
Colocasia Vegetative stage Remove unwanted plan near base of the plant an cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with spl doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing th yield. Corm borer Corm borer Corm borer Harvest stage LAWNGTLAI Okra Harvest stage Remove unwanted plan near base of the plant an cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant an cut dead branches. Carthing up soil at base of the plant an cut dead branches. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Corm borer LAWNGTLAI LAWNGTLAI Okra Harvest stage		1		- 5	
near base of the plant an cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with spl doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield. Corm borer Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. Name of the plant an cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant an cut dead branches. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering to	Colocasia	Vegetative stage)	1	-
cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with spl doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield. Corm borer Corm borer Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering to	Colocasia	vegetative stage	SERCHHIP	ΙŢ	±
LUNGLE LUNGLE			}	- 5	-
the plant along with spl doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing th yield. Corm borer Corm borer Corm borer LAWNGTLAI Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. Harvest stage It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering to				/4	Earthing up soil at base of
UNGLE Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing th yield. Corm borer Corm borer Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. Okra Harvest stage It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering to the top and the time of flowering to the time of			~ ~ ~	1	the plant along with split
to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing th yield. Corm borer Corm borer Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering to		(7		doses of fertilizer.
# Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield. Corm borer Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. Okra Harvest stage # It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering to the stage of the polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield. Lawnort All Parks to the weed and increasing the yield. Lawnort All Parks to the weed and increasing the yield. Lawnort All Parks to the weed and increasing the yield. Lawnort All Parks to the weed and increasing the yield. Lawnort All Parks to the weed and increasing the yield. Lawnort All Parks to the weed and increasing the yield.			LUNGLEI 🏂	+	Proper drainage is required
polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield. Corm borer Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. Okra Harvest stage It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering the second state of the second stat		}	ſ		
beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing th yield. Corm borer Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. Okra Harvest stage It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering the stage of the weed and increasing the yield. Lawngtlai		· ·	S	-	•
the weed and increasing the yield. Corm borer Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. Okra Harvest stage It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering to		7.1			
yield. Corm borer Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. Okra Harvest stage It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering to		P			
Corm borer Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. Okra Harvest stage It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering to)	7 (1)		
a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. Okra Harvest stage AWNGTLAI SAIHA It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering to		<u> </u>	Corm borer	4	· ·
when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. Okra Harvest stage SAIHA It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering to		1	7		a.i./ha applied in root zone
Okra Harvest stage Harvest stage It takes only about 10 day from the time of flowering to			LAWNGTLAL		when egg laying ooze is
from the time of flowering t			SAINA		
	Okra	Harvest stage	(50110	+	It takes only about 10 days
the time to pick okra.			7~		9
					tne time to pick okra.
6 Page			77. 7		6 Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		Picking okra should be don
		when they are four to fiv
		inches long.
		♣ Don't leave the fruit to
) \ \ /	long, they get hard and
		woody.
French	harvest stage	• In pole type varieties
bean		mature pods should b
	("	harvested twice.
) (-1)	• First harvest should b
		done when two third pod
		look dry and second harves
	MAMIT	when 90% pod remainin
	, maximi	pods look dry.
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	• In case bush type varieties harvest can be done on
		because of thei
	((3	determinate growth and
		synchronization in po
		maturity.
Brinjal	Flower stage	Remove unwanted plan
	SERCHHIP	near base of the plant and
	SEROINIF (cut dead branches.
		Pre emergence application
) h	of Basalin @0.5 ml/lit o
		water for reduce grass typ
		weed.
	LUNGLEI	♣ Mulching with black
		polythene film reduces week
		growth, increases the cro
		growth. Split dose of fertilize
		application @ 50kg/h
		urea.
Tomato	Flower stage	Remove unwanted plan
		near base of the plant and
	LAWNGTLAL	cut dead branches.
	SAIHA	Pre emergence application
	(SAIDA _)	of Basalin @0.5 ml/lit o
	~~~	water for reduce grass typ
		weed.
		7   Page
		/   1 a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Rice	Maximum tillering Kharif Rice	<ul> <li>Mulching with black polythene film reduces weed growth, increases the crop growth.</li> <li>Split dose of fertilizer application @ 50kg/haurea.</li> <li>Avoid sowing till sufficient</li> </ul>
	MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP	rains have been received  If sowing is delayed, plant short duration varieties  Practice thinning of crop stand, reduce plant population and use the biomass as mulch intercultural Operation to control weeds in case of upland rice  Conserve rain water in ponds/tanks/field for irrigation during critical growth stages  Foliar application of nutrients (Urea 2 %) may be done where moisture is a constraint
Maize	Flowering stage LUNGLEI  LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul> <li>♣ Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1 Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1arge effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.</li> <li>♣ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li> </ul>
		9   D 0 0 0
<u> </u>	74 (	8   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	KOLASIB	<ul> <li>Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.</li> <li>Foliar spray of 0.1 % Endosulfan {2 ml (35 EC) in litre water} at 30 days after germination is very effective against stem borer.</li> </ul>
Kharif pulses (Green gram, Black gram and Rajma)	MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI	<ul> <li>One or two hand hoeing and weeding should be done, depending upon soil type and extent of weed infestation.</li> <li>Weeds can also be controlled effectively by the application of TOK-E-25 at the rate of 10 ml dissolved</li> </ul>
Cin man and	Variatatina dia	in 1 liter of water as pre- emergence spray.  Earthing up soil for better support of plant also useful for destroying weeds.
Ginger and turmeric	Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  LUNGLEI	Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre
	LAWNGTLAL	water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1arge effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.  Larting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.
	Thrips	Spray Roger or Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt) for controlling thrips.
		9   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		Scales	♣ Spray Quinalphos or	
			Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt) for controlling scales.	
Pig	All stages	Porcine Reproductive	1. Culling of positive pigs or	
	) \	Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	piglets.	
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF	
	)		vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month	
	5		interval	
Cattle	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease	• FMD vaccine at 16 week	
		(FMD)	and repeat every 6 month.	
	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	• Black Quarter Vaccine	
	/ MANNII	1	(BQV).	
	ξ	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	• Primary vaccination 6	
		1	month or above Revaccination annually	
Poultry	Adult stage	Ranikhet Disease.	• F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of	
Tourtry	maine stage	rammet Biscase.	birth and R ₂ B vaccine for	
	) ~		adult birds.	
	Early stage	Coccidiosis	1. Amprolium or coccidiostat	
SERCHHIP (				

LAWNGTLAJ SAIHA

LUNGLE

10 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	1	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	H	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	7	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	7	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	Ţ.	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	J:	Farm manager (T-7 & 8)	ramakrishna_iari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	P:1	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	1:	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
	Ц	language Translator)	ſ
Mrs. Monika Bora	Ė	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	boramonika@rediffmail.com

### **Collaborating Department:**

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SERCHHIP

11 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Lunglei Period: 01- 05 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -540/2015/ Bulletin/Mizo

Date of issue: 31st July, 2015

Parameters	01.08.2015	02.08.2015	03.08.2015	04.08.2015	05.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	25	10	3	0	5
Max Temp (oC)	23	25	30	29	29
Min Temp (oC)	21	19	19	20	20
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	99	99	98	98	98
Min RH (%)	95	90	58	63	73
Wind Speed (KmpH)	5	4	3	3	3
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	S

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF PREMONSOON- May 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 383.68mm Champha

Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)

Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)

Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)

(341.8mm) Lawngtlai-321.51mm

Lunglei-344.00mm

Mamit-449.48mm

Serchhip-411.72mm

(285.5mm)

(186.21mm)

(442.80mm)

(25.9mm)

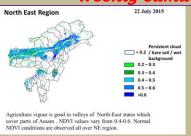
Ni thum kaltha sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui

August 01, 2015 atanga August 05, 2015 sik leh sa dinhmun hmuhlawk dan

Ni 4 lo awm turah hian ruahtui a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 23-30°C a ni ang a.A vawh lai ber in 19-21°C ni tur ah beisei a ni.RH san lai berin 98-99% leh a hniam lai berin 58-95% ni tur a beisei niin. Thli tleh dan kawng zawng chu chhimchhak lam atangin a nat zawng chu darkar 3-5 km ni tur a beisei niin. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian chhum tlem a lan beisei a ni.

#### Weekly cumulative rainfall: 43.0mm

NDVI for Mizoram and SPI



NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Thlai/ ran	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung	Agricultural/Horticultural/
/sangha		leh natna hrik awm thei	animal husbandry atana thurawn
Wheel Wondowin	Tuon du long	te	A -1.1. A -1.11.11.11.11.1.
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Transplant stage	3	• A chi: A chi chu lakchhuah anih veleh nurseey ah a thuk zawng
and acid inne	stage	( )	1.5-2cm leh 10X5cm a inhlat a
		KOLASIB	chin tur. A rawn chawr chu
	{		polythene bag ah hnah 4-6 a neih
	/	W ( )	hunah phun sawn tur.
	)		• Nursery chu rannung leh a
	1	2 5	damlohna dang laka ven nan ser
			huan atanga meter 500 a hla ah
	∑ _{MAMIT}	1	dah tur.
		}	• Lei, balu leh bawngek leitha chu a inzat theuha pawlhin pek tur.
	ξ	( AIZAWL ∫ CHAME	Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat
	\		ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.
	\		• Certified thlai chi chauh hman
	1		tur.
	} (	~ / /	• Ser kung bula tuitling chu
	) )		paihfai vek tur.
		SERCHHIP (	A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun
		}	atan hman tur.
			<ul> <li>A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur.</li> </ul>
	J		Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.
	Vegetative		• Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah
	stage	LUNGLEI	khal that nan te, a rawng insiam
	\	_ /	nan te kah tur.
	\.		• Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh
			theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.
			• Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah
			vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven
			nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh
		7	carbendazim a hun takah pek
		LAWNGTLAL	tur,
		SAIHA )	• Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi),
		7	citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, fruit sucking
			moth, mites, twing blight,
			2   Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



harvesting stage  NAMIT  AZAWL  CHAMPAI micro-nutrients zin copper, manganese, iron, bor leh molybdenum te hi mamawh tawka pek tur, a hu pum a chhiat vek loh nan v that bawk tur.  Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hun te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh thlum leh thur a pai tam hun seng tur.  Balhla  Vegetative/ harvesting  Vegetative/ harvesting  SERCHHIP  LUNGLEI  LUNGLEI			KOLASIB	gummosis, root rot leh collar rot te hi ven tur.  • Fungicide Carbendazim (0.1% emaw 1000ppm) a hun takah pek tur (thlakhat naah leh a seng hma ni 15 ah, chu chu vawi hnih kah tur).
Balhla  Vegetative/ harvesting  Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a zar thlak bawk tur.  Leitha chu thlai pakhat 600:200:100g a pek tur.  Heng micro-nutrients zir copper, manganese, iron, bor leh molybdenum te hi mamawh tawka pek tur, a hu pum a chhiat vek loh nan v that bawk tur.  A zar thlak ngun hian rannu leh natna lakah a veng chubak ah leitha a hek lor thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani.  A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh rawng eng a nih hunah se tur.	Oil palm	stage	AIZAWL CHAME	<ul> <li>Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> <li>Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah</li> </ul>
Sapthei Nursery stage • A chi chu a rah hmin tha atan	Balhla	_	LUNGLEI	<ul> <li>Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> <li>A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a, chubak ah leitha a hek lova, thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani.</li> <li>A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng</li> </ul>
	Sapthei	Nursery stage		• A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | Page

	7	KOLASIB	<ul> <li>A hnah 2/3 a rawn awm tan hnu ah polythene bag ah phunsawn tur.</li> <li>Polythene bag atangin thla ¾ hnu ah huan ah phun sawn leh tur.</li> <li>Bawngek leitha chu khur khat ah 15g leh NPK 100:50:100g in kumkhat chhungin pek tur.</li> </ul>
Lakhuihthei	A par lai	AIZAWL CHAME	<ul> <li>A par chhuah hma nan chemical (Ethrel 10ppm+2% urea+0.04% sodium carbonate) chu pek tur. Tlai ah emaw thlaiin hnah 32 a neih hunah pek tur.</li> <li>Chemical pek atangin ni 55-60 chhungin a par a chhuah thei ang.</li> <li>Leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 60:50:60g a pek tur.</li> <li>Thlai hnah leh a zar thi te chu paihfai a, hnim te tihfai bawk tur.</li> </ul>
		Corm borer SERCHHIP	• Carbofuran 3G chu hectare khatah 1.5kga.i a pek tur. Hemi hi a zung ah a tuina hnuhma a awmin pek tur
Cucurbitaceous crops	A rah lai	LUNGLEI	<ul> <li>Ni 7 danah tui chu tha taka pek tur.</li> <li>Huan zau thamah chuan fruitfly leh pumpkin beetle ven nan carbaryl 0.2% leh malathion 0.15% chu chini tui litre khatah 10g a pawlhin kar khat danah leh a par tan tirhah leh a rah tan hunah kah tur.</li> <li>Thlai pakhatah a par nasat lain urea chu 70g a pek tur.</li> </ul>
Bawrhsaiabe	A chin dan	1. Nursery tihfai a tui tlem pek tur. 2. Phunsawn hnuah tui tha taka pek tur.	<ul> <li>A kung bulthut ah hnim chheh darh tur.</li> <li>A khat tawkin tui pek tur.</li> <li>A tiak phunsawn te chu nil eh</li> </ul>
			<u> </u>

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



5 | Page

1. Aphids	• Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.
	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
	tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur
2. Flea beetle	• Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu
KOLASIB	a kung atangin thin thlak tur.
	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
	tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
3. Epilachna beetle	• A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm
	chu paihfai tur.
/ MAMIT	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
AIZAWL C	HAMPAI Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.
4. Leaf hopper	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
	200\$L hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
	tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
Bacterial wilt	• Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai
	damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.
SERCHHI	• Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper
	fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture)
	a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root
	knot nematodes tam naah a awm
	thin a, hemi nematodes control
LUNCIE	hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.
LUNGLEI	• Streptocycline sulphate chu tui
	litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50
	chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.
Damping off	• Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram
	3g emaw Trichoderma
	viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a
	chiah tur.
	Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g
LAWNGTLAL	Captan emaw 3 copper
SAIHA	oxychloride chu tui litre khatah
SAIRA	pawlhin a chin atanga ni 10-15
Y = C = = 4 = - 4 1 - C144	ah leih tur.
Leaf spot and leaf blo	• Dithane M-45 chu tui litre khatah

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



6 | Page

	5		<ul> <li>2.5g emaw Carbendazim 1g chu tui litre khatah pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3 kah tur.</li> <li>Leaf spot tan Blitox 3g chu tui litre khata pawlhin kah tur.</li> </ul>
		Leaf spot leh leaf blotch	<ul> <li>Tui litre khatah Dithane M-45 chu 2.5g emaw Bavistin chu 1g a pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3 kah thin tur.</li> <li>Leaf spot ah chuan tui litre</li> </ul>
		55	khatah Blitox chu 3g pawlh a kah thin tur.
French bean	A par lai	AIZAWL CHAME	<ul> <li>Bean hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te chu paihfai vek tur.</li> <li>Lei chu boruak kal that nan laihphut thin tur.</li> </ul>
	1		• A chin atanga ni 20-25 ah bean kung chu mau in a zamna siam tur.
		Blister beetle SERCHHIP	<ul> <li>Rannung ho chu mankhawmin thah vek tur.</li> <li>Cypermethrin 2g chu tui litre khata pawlhin kah thin tur</li> </ul>
Bawkbawn	A chin dan	LUNGLEI	• Balu leh leitha chu lei nen a chawhpawlh hnu in 75-100cm a zau ah a phunna tur siam tur. A chinna lai chu Blue copper 100g tui litre 40 ah emaw formaldehyde nen a pawlhin leih tur.
	`	M M	• A chi chu 5cm a inhlat a tuh in lei pangngai a vur leh tur.
Tomato	A chin dan	LAWNGTLAL	<ul> <li>Nursery tur chu lei dip tha darh leh tlema pawng tur (0.8m a zau leh 15cm a sei ni se).</li> <li>Leitha 10kg leh bawngek leitha 15:15:15 leh carbofuran 2.5g chawhpawlh pek tur.</li> </ul>
		Aphids	<ul> <li>Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.</li> <li>Heng insecticides Imidacloprid</li> </ul>

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
	1	Epilachna beetle	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah in flea beetle a veng thei
Buh	Nursery stage	Pre kharif rice	<ul> <li>A chi tha leh khat tha chauh hman tur.</li> <li>Tui litre 10 ah chi (salt) 250g pawlhin chutah chuan chiah tur.</li> <li>Bavistin 50WP @0.1% chu tui litre khatah 2g a pawlhin a chi chu chiah tur.</li> </ul>
	MAMII	Raised bed method  AIZAWL CHAMF	<ul> <li>A chin na tur chu 10m a sei ni se,</li> <li>1.25m a zau leh tui luanna tur 20-30cm a zau siam tur. Hei hian a chi kal ral mai mai tur a veng.</li> <li>Leitha pek hnu ah a chi damdawi a chiah te chu theh tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim	A chin dan	SERCHHIP	<ul> <li>Lei chu vawi 2/3 laihphut phawt tur.</li> <li>A chi chu a line indawt a chin tur</li> <li>A chi chu kg khatah Thiram 4g a chiah tur.</li> <li>Hectare khatah buh chi chu 20-25kg hman tur.</li> <li>Bawngek leitha chu hectare khatah 5-10t chu 80:60:40kg N, P2O5 leh K20 hman tur. Vaimim chin hma in lei nen tihpawlh tur. Nitrogen chu a dose chanve in a chin hnu ah pek tur, a bang 25% chu a hnu thlakhat ah leh a dang 25% chu a par hunah pek tur.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	Land preparation	LAWNGTLAI	<ul> <li>Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te chu paihfai vek tur.</li> <li>Lei chu boruak kal that nan laihphut thin tur.</li> <li>Nitrogen leitha chu an mamawh taw kanga pek tur.</li> </ul>
		4 7 7	7   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



8 | P a g e

		Thrips	• Roger emaw Monocrophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.
		Scales KOLASIB	• Quinalphos emaw Monocrotophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.
	A puitling hun	Swine fever.	2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	<ul> <li>Thla 16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)  SERCHHIP	<ul> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ)</li> <li>Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul>
Ar	Kumtluanin	Ranikhet Disease.	1. Ar note an pian hlimin F ₁ vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R ₂ B pek leh tur a ni.
		Coccidiosis	2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.
		LAWNGTLAI	
		4	

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com	
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com	
Dr. T. Boopathi		Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com	
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta		Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com	
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	K	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com	
Dr. L. H. Puii	1	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com	
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com	
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	<u>ر:</u>	Farm manager (T-6)	ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com	
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	( : '	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com	
Mr. Evans Syiem	١:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com	
Miss. Malsawmzuali	T	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com	
	13	language Translator)		

## **Collaborating Department:**

the state of the s			
Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SAIHA

9 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Mamit Period: 01- 05 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -540/2015/ Bulletin/English

Date of issue: 31st July, 2015

Parameters	01.08.2015	02.08.2015	03.08.2015	04.08.2015	05.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	20	3	0	3	3
Max Temp (oC)	25	27	31	31	30
Min Temp (oC)	21	21	21	22	22
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	99	99	96	94	94
Min RH (%)	88	90	54	62	66
Wind Speed (KmpH)	4	2	2	4	5
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	S-E	S

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF PREMONSOON- May 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

**Aizawl- 383.68mm** 

Champhai- 239.49mm

Saiha- 109.52 mm

Kolasib- 352.38mm

(341.8mm) Lawngtlai-321.51mm (250.30mm)

(87.2mm) Mamit-449.48mm (380.9mm) Serchhip-411.72mm

(285.5mm)

Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)

(442.80mm)

(25.9mm)

Weather summary of the past three days

Weather forecast valid from 01st August, 2015 To 05th August, 2015.

There are chances of moderate to light rainfall during the next 4 day. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 25-31°C and 21-22°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 94-99% and minimum may from 54-90%. Wind direction would be southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Dense cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.

#### Weekly cumulative rainfall: 29.0 mm

NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Mandarin and acid lime    Mandarin and acid lime   Mandarin and acid lime   Well rotten FYM @ 500g/pit is applied at 15-20 days before planting along with 12 g each of N and K2O/plant and 4 g of P2O5/plant.    This root stock has proved very successful for raising some sweet orange and mandarin orange varieties in Maharashtra and Karnataka. This root stock is resistant to Tristeza virus but highly susceptible to exocortis. It is also recommended for this region till any other rootstock is found to be promising.    Citrus plantations are seldom put under planned cultivation, and plantations are always kept under sod or raised as mixed crops	Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
	Khasi Mandarin and acid		SERCHHIP	K2O/plant and 4 g of P2O5/plant. This root stock has proved very successful for raising some sweet orange and mandarin orange varieties in Maharashtra and Karnataka. This root stock is resistant to Tristeza virus but highly susceptible to exocortis. It is also recommended for this region till any other rootstock is found to be promising. Citrus plantations are seldom put under planned cultivation, and plantations are always kept under sod or raised as mixed crops Layered plants about one year old, are also selected in case of lemon, lime etc. Vigorous plants are always preferred for better growth. While placing the plants in the pits care should be taken that bud union remains 12-15 cm above the ground level.

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



3 | Page

Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Flower/Harvest stage	KOLASIB  AIZAWL CHAMPAI	+ + +	Mandarins start bearing from the fourth year but substantial yield can be expected only from sixth year onwards.  Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend. Fruits should be harvested preferably with clipper, shears or secateurs. Mandarins should not be harvested in wet weather or during rains.  Trees are trained to single stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches for making the basic framework. The
		SERCHHIP	1	lowermost branches are not allowed to grow below the height of 50 cm. from the soil surface.
		Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.	John .	Spraying with insecticides viz. monocrotophos, phosalone, dimethoate, phosphamidon, quinalphos @ 2 ml/lt of water.
Oil plam	Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage	SAIHA	+	Remove all dead plants and replace with healthy seedling. Cleaning near base of the

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | Page

		4	plant and cut unwanted branches. Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt). Apply micro-nutrients viz.
	KOLASIB	7	zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron and molybdenum are required in ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders
	MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI	4	which may lead to decline of the whole orchard. Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid
Banana	Vegetative/ harvesting  SERCHHIP	***	blend.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted branches.  Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt).  Apply micro-nutrients viz.
	LUNGLEI		zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron and molybdenum are required in ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline of
	LAWNGTLAL	4	the whole orchard. Pruning on a regular basis removes unwanted or a sucker, keep production mats in optimum condition, saves fertilizer, reduces pest and disease.
		4	Fruits are harvested when

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



5 | Page

		they attain full size, develop attractive yellow colour.
	Comb weevil and stem weevil  KOLASIB	<ul> <li>Applications of neem powder effectively controlled weevils.</li> <li>Application of 60 to 100 g of neem seed powder or neem cake at planting and then at 4 months intervals significantly diminished pest</li> </ul>
	MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI	damage and increased yields.  Application of over 100 g or neem oil was phytotoxic (harmful to plants) and uneconomical.
Passion Fruit	Transplant stage  SERCHHIP  LUNGLEI	High yielding mother vine with good quality fruits and free of virus diseases should be selected to provide cuttings.  A cutting should contain at least 3 buds and must be planted in sand beds.  Immediately after planting these should be kept inside a high humid chamber made out of bamboo and polythene.
	LAWNGTLAI	Grafting:  ♣ This is more suitable for the Rahangala hybrid to safeguard it against collarrot. The root stock of yellow Passion fruit is planted in polythene sleeves and the section from Rahangala hybrid is grafted using wedge or approach method of grafting.
Pineapple	harvest stage	4 For optimum quality and

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			sweetness, pineapple fruit should not be harvested
			until at least one-third or
			more of the peel or shell has
	) \ }		turned from green to yellow.
	KOLASIB	+	When the fruit has reached
	NO EXCITE	_	full size and maturity but
			has not turned yellow, and then allow the harvested
		1	fruit to ripen off the plant at
	}		room temperature.
		4	Ripeness can also be
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	l	determined by snapping
	/ MAMIT		your finger against the side
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		of the fruit. Ripened
	3.12.11.2		pineapples produce a dull,
	1   }	1	solid sound when you do this, but immature fruit
	1 11 ~ (	(	produce a hollow thud.
Colocasia	Vegetative stage	4	Remove unwanted plant
			near base of the plant and
	SERCHHIP	\	cut dead branches.
	Serion III	#	Earthing up soil at base of
		3	the plant along with split
		/_	doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required
	7 0	_	to avoid water logging.
	LUNGLEI	4	Mulching with black
	S CONSTELL		polythene is found beneficial
			for both reducing the weed
		-	and increasing the yield.
	Corm borer	-	Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg
			a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is
			observed at plant base.
Okra	Harvest stage	4	It takes only about 10 days
	LAWNGTLA		from the time of flowering to
	SAIHA		the time to pick okra.
	( 30110	+	Picking okra should be done
			when they are four to five
			inches long.
	1 7 7		6   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



7 | Page

			4	Don't leave the fruit too long, they get hard and woody.
French	however store			
bean	harvest stage		•	In pole type varieties,
bean	7 )	3		mature pods should be
	1 \ \	)		harvested twice.
	_ \	KOLASIB	•	First harvest should be done
	l ( )			when two third pods look
	) (~			dry and second harvest
	(	3 1 /	1	when 90% pod remaining
	(			pods look dry.
	f .		• 1	In case bush type varieties,
				harvest can be done one
	} _{MAMIT}	1		because of their determinate
	/	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		growth and synchronization
Dutate1	71	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	-	in pod maturity.
Brinjal	Flower stage		*	Remove unwanted plant
	l l	3		near base of the plant and cut dead branches.
	<u>\</u>		[	
	\ .	1 3 7		Pre emergence application of Basalin @0.5 ml/lit of water
	{ ~			for reduce grass type weed.
	2	ornowwo /	4	Mulching with black
	\	SERCHHIP (	7	polythene film reduces weed
		Y (-)	(	growth, increases the crop
			1	growth.
		/("/	J 👍	Split dose of fertilizer
		3		application @ 50kg/ha urea.
Tomato	Flower stage	LUNGLEI	4	Remove unwanted plant
	1	<u></u>		near base of the plant and
	1	C		cut dead branches.
	2 /		4	Pre emergence application of
	V			Basalin @0.5 ml/lit of water
	\ \ \	9 ( )		for reduce grass type weed.
			+	Mulching with black
	1	-2 )		polythene film reduces weed
		1 4		growth, increases the crop
	\	LAWNGTLAJ		growth.
	1	/ SAIHA \	-	Split dose of fertilizer
	70	771	-	application @ 50kg/ha urea.
Rice	Maximum tillering	Kharif Rice	-	Avoid sowing till sufficient
	stage			rains have been received

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



8 | Page

Maize	MAMIT Flowering stage	KOLASIB  AIZAWL CHAMPAI		If sowing is delayed, plant short duration varieties Practice thinning of crop stand, reduce plant population and use the biomass as mulch, intercultural Operation to control weeds in case of upland rice Conserve rain water in ponds/tanks/field for irrigation during critical growth stages Foliar application of nutrients (Urea 2 %) may be done where moisture is a constraint Pre-emergence application of
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1 1	Į	Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-
		SERCHHIP	1	1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-
		Service (	- {	2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1,
		- A	1	Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1- 1.5 kg a.i. ha-large effective
	{	4		way for control of many
		.UNGLEI		annual and broad leaved weeds.
		~ 1	4	Remove unwanted plant
	7.9			near base of the plant and cut dead branches.
	7	J	4	Earting up of soil along with
	₹		4	fertilizer mixture. Foliar spray of 0.1 %
	<b>₹</b>	1	_	Endosulfan {2 ml (35 EC) in
	\	AWNGTLAL		litre water at 30 days after
		SAIHA		germination is very effective against stem borer.
Kharif	Growth stage		4	One or two hand hoeing and
pulses		1		weeding should be done,

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



40				1 1'
(Green				depending upon soil type
gram,				and extent of weed
Black		S		infestation.
gram and	1	7	-	Weeds can also be controlled
Rajma)	) \ ,~~	ſ		effectively by the application
	~	KOLASIB		of TOK-E-25 at the rate of
	1 )	KOLASIB		10 ml dissolved in 1 liter of
	)	1		water as pre-emergence
	(	3 4 /		spray.
	>		-	Earthing up soil for better
	- }	> 5		support of plant also useful
				for destroying weeds.
Ginger and	Vegetative stage		+	Remove unwanted plant
turmeric	∫ MAMIT	( )		near base of the plant and
	5	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		cut dead branches.
	)	3112112	+	Pre-emergence application of
	\	( )		Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp,
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	N ~ 2		Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-
	1			1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre
	) ~	1 1	(	water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-
	) )			2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor
		SERCHHIP	}	(Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1,
	1			Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-
				1.5 kg a.i. ha-large effective
			1	way for control of many
		4	-/	annual and broad leaved
		7		weeds.
		LUNGLEI j²	-	Earting up of soil along with
			_	fertilizer mixture.
	1	Thrips	4	Spray Roger or
	7.0	( ~ )		Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt)
			-	for controlling thrips.
	\ \	Scales	-	Spray Quinalphos or
	<			Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt)
				for controlling scales.
Pig	All stages	Porcine Reproductive	1.	Culling of positive pigs or
	\	Respiratory Syndrome		piglets.
		(PRRS).		T
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2.	Vaccination of pigs with SF
				vaccines at 2 months and
	-			yearly interval/6 month
		7		<b>Q</b>   <b>D</b> a g a
		<u> </u>		9   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



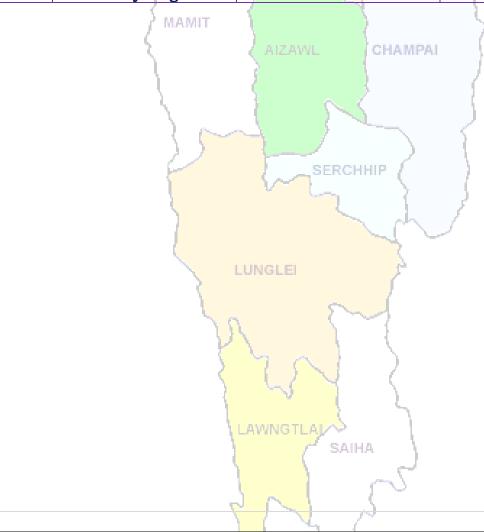
#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			interval
Cattle	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease	• FMD vaccine at 16 week and
		(FMD)	repeat every 6 month.
	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	• Black Quarter Vaccine
	) \ ~	<b>7</b>	(BQV).
		KOLASIB	<ul><li>Primary vaccination 6 month</li></ul>
	( )	KOLASIB	or above
			Revaccination annually
Poultry	Adult stage	Ranikhet Disease.	• F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of
	}		birth and R ₂ B vaccine for
	1	2 5	adult birds.
	Early stage	Coccidiosis	1. Amprolium or coccidiostat



10 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	ŀ	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	1	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	7	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	ŀ	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	J:	Farm manager (T-7 & 8)	ramakrishna_iari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	}:r	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	1:	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
		language Translator)	<u> </u>
Mrs. Monika Bora	Ė	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	boramonika@rediffmail.com

### **Collaborating Department:**

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SERCHHIP

11 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Mamit Period: 01- 05 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -540/2015/ Bulletin/Mizo

Date of issue: 31st July, 2015

Parameters	01.08.2015	02.08.2015	03.08.2015	04.08.2015	05.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	20	3	0	3	3
Max Temp (oC)	25	27	31	31	30
Min Temp (oC)	21	21	21	22	22
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	99	99	96	94	94
Min RH (%)	88	90	54	62	66
Wind Speed (KmpH)	4	2	2	4	5
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	S-E	S

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF PREMONSOON- May 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 383.68mm Champhai- 239.49mm (341.8mm) (250.30mm)

Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)

Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)

Lawngtlai-321.51mm

Lunglei-344.00mm

(186.21mm)

Mamit-449.48mm

Serchhip-411.72mm (25.9mm)

Ni thum kaltha sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui

(285.5mm)

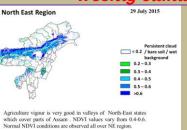
# August 01, 2015 atanga August 05, 2015 sik leh sa dinhmun hmuhlawk dan

(442.80mm)

Ni 4 lo awm turah hian ruahtui a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 25-31°C a ni ang a.A vawh lai ber in 21-22°C ni tur ah beisei a ni.RH san lai berin 94-99% leh a hniam lai berin 54-90% ni tur a beisei niin. Thli tleh dan kawng zawng chu chhimchhak lam atangin a nat zawng chu darkar 2-4 km ni tur a beisei niin. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian chhum tlem a lan beisei a ni.

#### Weekly cumulative rainfall: 29.0mm

NDVI for Mizoram and SPI



NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Thlai/ ran	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal
/sangha		leh natna hrik awm thei	husbandry atana thurawn
771 3 Nr 1	Maria 1 1 34	te	
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Transplant stage	3	• A chi: A chi chu lakchhuah anih
and acid inne	stage	( )	veleh nurseey ah a thuk zawng 1.5-2cm leh 10X5cm a inhlat a
		KOLASIB	chin tur. A rawn chawr chu
	{		polythene bag ah hnah 4-6 a neih
	/	W )	hunah phun sawn tur.
	\ \ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		• Nursery chu rannung leh a
	}	2 5	damlohna dang laka ven nan ser
			huan atanga meter 500 a hla ah
			dah tur.
	/ MAMIT		• Lei, balu leh bawngek leitha chu a
	3	AIZAWL CHAM	inzat theuha pawlhin pek tur.
	),		Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat     Reconstruction and the second s
		3	ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.  • Certified thlai chi chauh hman
	\ \		tur.
	) ^		Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai
	) )		vek tur.
	<u></u>	SERCHHIP /	• A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun
	)		atan hman tur.
	1		• A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai
		\ \frac{\rh}{\rh}	zel tur.
	77	7	Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.
	Vegetative	LUNGLEI	• Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah
	stage		khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.
	1		• Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh
	1.0		theih nan drip irrigation hman
			tur.
			• Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah
		1 6 9 (	vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven
		1	nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh
		LAWNGTLAL	carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,
		SAIHA	Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi),     itma paylla loof minor bark
		( SAITA	citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, fruit sucking
		7~	moth, mites, twing blight,
		2	gummosis, root rot leh collar rot
		1111	2   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			. 1:
			te hi ven tur.
			• Fungicide Carbendazim (0.1%
			emaw 1000ppm) a hun takah pek
	\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	1	tur (thlakhat naah leh a seng hma
	\	(F)	ni 15 ah, chu chu vawi hnih kah
		KOLASIB	tur).
Oil palm	Vegetative/	NO ENGILO	• Oil palm kung bul chu tihfai a a
	harvesting	W. \	zar thlak bawk tur.
	stage	13 4 /	• Leitha chu thlai pakhatah
	7	(	600:200:100g a pek tur.
	/	2 5	• Heng micro-nutrients zinc,
			copper, manganese, iron, boron
			leh molybdenum te hi an
	/ MAMIT	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan
	\ \frac{1}{2}	AIZAWL CHAM	PAI pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven
	)		that bawk tur.
	ì	1	Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah
	),		te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a
	\		thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah
	1		seng tur.
Balhla	Vegetative/	)	Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a
	harvesting	SERCHHIP /	zar thlak bawk tur.
	ì		• Leitha chu thlai pakhatah
	(		600:200:100g a pek tur.
	)	- A	<ul> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc,</li> </ul>
		7	copper, manganese, iron, boron
		<u> </u>	leh molybdenum te hi an
	\	LUNGLEI	mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan
	(	)	pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven
		2	that bawk tur.
	-	10	• A zar thlak ngun hian rannung
			leh natna lakah a veng a,
			chubak ah leitha a hek lova,
			thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani.
			• A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a
		7	rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur.
Sapthei	Nursery stage	LAWNGTLAL	• A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga
		) / SAIHA \	lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery
		~	siam tur.
		$\sim$	• A hnah 2/3 a rawn awm tan hnu
		20	ah polythene bag ah phunsawn
		1 1	3   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | Page

	7	KOLASIP.	tur.  • Polythene bag atangin thla ¾ hnu ah huan ah phun sawn leh tur.  • Bawngek leitha chu khur khat ah 15g leh NPK 100:50:100g in kumkhat chhungin pek tur.
Lakhuihthei	A par lai	AIZAWL CHAM	<ul> <li>A par chhuah hma nan chemical (Ethrel 10ppm+2% urea+0.04% sodium carbonate) chu pek tur. Tlai ah emaw thlaiin hnah 32 a neih hunah pek tur.</li> <li>Chemical pek atangin ni 55-60 chhungin a par a chhuah thei ang.</li> <li>Leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 60:50:60g a pek tur.</li> <li>Thlai hnah leh a zar thi te chu paihfai a, hnim te tihfai bawk tur.</li> </ul>
	35	Corm borer  SERCHHIP	• Carbofuran 3G chu hectare khatah 1.5kga.i a pek tur. Hemi hi a zung ah a tuina hnuhma a awmin pek tur
Cucurbitaceous crops	A rah lai	LUNGLEI	<ul> <li>Ni 7 danah tui chu tha taka pek tur.</li> <li>Huan zau thamah chuan fruitfly leh pumpkin beetle ven nan carbaryl 0.2% leh malathion 0.15% chu chini tui litre khatah 10g a pawlhin kar khat danah leh a par tan tirhah leh a rah tan hunah kah tur.</li> <li>Thlai pakhatah a par nasat lain urea chu 70g a pek tur.</li> </ul>
Bawrhsaiabe	A chin dan	1. Nursery tihfai a tui tlem pek tur. 2. Phunsawn hnuah tui tha taka pek tur.	<ul> <li>A kung bulthut ah hnim chheh darh tur.</li> <li>A khat tawkin tui pek tur.</li> <li>A tiak phunsawn te chu nil eh ruah lakah hliahkhuh tur.</li> </ul>
		1. Aphids	<ul><li>Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.</li><li>Heng insecticides Imidacloprid</li></ul>

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



The state of the s			200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
			in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
			tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur
	( )	2. Flea beetle	• Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu a
	) \		kung atangin thin thlak tur.
	<u> </u>		• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
		KOLASIB	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
	\ \ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
	/	W 5	tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
	>	3. Epilachna beetle	• A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm
	)	4	chu paihfai tur.
			• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
			Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.
	MAMIT	4. Leaf hopper	
	(		• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
	\ \ \ \	( AIZAWL ∫ CHAM	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
			in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
			tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
	<u> </u>	Bacterial wilt	• Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai
	\ .	1	damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.
	( ()		• Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper
	) <i>)</i> /		fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a
		SERCHHIP (	kah tur.bacterial witl chu root
			knot nematodes tam naah a awm
			thin a, hemi nematodes control
		- C	hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.
		7	• Streptocycline sulphate chu tui
		2	litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu
	1	LUNGLEI	tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.
		Damping off	• Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g
		5	emaw Trichoderma
	-	10	
			chiah tur.
			• Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g
		1 9	
		LAWNGTLAL	
		Leaf spot and leaf blotch	• Dithane M-45 chu tui litre khatah
			l .
			_
1		The state of the s	addidi vavi 2/0 Ball tal.
		LUNGLEI  Damping off	<ul> <li>knot nematodes tam naah a awathin a, hemi nematodes contrhian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.</li> <li>Streptocycline sulphate chu talitre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chatui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.</li> <li>Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3 emaw Trichoderm viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) chiah tur.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2 Captan emaw 3 coppoxychloride chu tui litre khatapawlhin a chin atanga ni 10-15 aleih tur.</li> </ul>

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



6 | Page

			• Leaf spot tan Blitox 3g chu tui
			litre khata pawlhin kah tur.
		Leaf <mark>spot leh leaf</mark> blotch	• Tui litre khatah Dithane M-45 chu
	7 7	1	2.5g emaw Bavistin chu 1g a
	) \		pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3
		KOLASIB	kah thin tur.
		KOLASIB	• Leaf spot ah chuan tui litre
	1		khatah Blitox chu 3g pawlh a kah
		113 4 /	thin tur.
French bean	A par lai		• Bean hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te
	1	7 5	chu paihfai vek tur.
			• Lei chu boruak kal that nan
			laihphut thin tur.
	/ MAMIT	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	• A chin atanga ni 20-25 ah bean
	\ \{	AIZAWL CHAM	PAJ kung chu mau in a zamna siam
			tur.
	l l	Blister beetle	• Rannung ho chu mankhawmin
	1	3 ~ (	thah vek tur.
	\		• Cypermethrin 2g chu tui litre
	( (		khata pawlhin kah thin tur
Bawkbawn	A chin dan	,	• Balu leh leitha chu lei nen a
	-	SERCHHIP (	chawhpawlh hnu in 75-100cm a
		V (-, )	zau ah a phunna tur siam tur. A
	\ \ \		chinna lai chu Blue copper 100g
		_ ~ ~	tui litre 40 ah emaw formaldehyde
			nen a pawlhin leih tur.
		LUNGLEI	• A chi chu 5cm a inhlat a tuh in lei
		LUNGLLI	pangngai a vur leh tur.
Tomato	A chin dan	~ (	• Nursery tur chu lei dip tha darh
	L.		leh tlema pawng tur (0.8m a zau
			leh 15cm a sei ni se).
			• Leitha 10kg leh bawngek leitha
			15:15:15 leh carbofuran 2.5g
		Antida	chawhpawlh pek tur.
		Aphids	• Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.
		LAWNGTLAL	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
		SAIHA	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
			in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
		Epilachna beetle	
		Ephacima deetle	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



7 | Page

			Dimethoate 0.3% a kah in flea beetle a veng thei
Buh	Nursery stage	Pre kharif rice	• A chi tha leh khat tha chauh
	Marson, Stage	1107	hman tur.
	) (	J	• Tui litre 10 ah chi (salt) 250g
	L		pawlhin chutah chuan chiah tur.
		KOLASIB	Bavistin 50WP @0.1% chu tui litre
	1		khatah 2g a pawlhin a chi chu
	/		chiah tur.
	7	Raised bed method	• A chin na tur chu 10m a sei ni se,
	1	2 5	1.25m a zau leh tui luanna tur
			20-30cm a zau siam tur. Hei hian
	∫ MAMIT		a chi kal ral mai mai tur a veng.
		}	• Leitha pek hnu ah a chi damdawi
Vaimim	A chin dan	AIZAWL CHAM	
Agmini	A CHIH GAH		• Lei chu vawi 2/3 laihphut phawt tur.
	\	S 2	• A chi chu a line indawt a chin tur
	1		• A chi chu kg khatah Thiram 4g a
	1 1		chiah tur.
	) )		Hectare khatah buh chi chu 20-
	Ş	SERCHHIP (	25kg hman tur.
	ì		Bawngek leitha chu hectare
			khatah 5-10t chu 80:60:40kg N,
		V.	P2O5 leh K20 hman tur. Vaimim
		3	chin hma in lei nen tihpawlh tur.
		LUNGLEI	Nitrogen chu a dose chanve in a
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	20.1022.	chin hnu ah pek tur, a bang 25%
	1	a (	chu a hnu thlakhat ah leh a dang
Sawhthing leh	Land	10	<ul><li>25% chu a par hunah pek tur.</li><li>Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te</li></ul>
Aieng	preparation		chu paihfai vek tur.
	P P		• Lei chu boruak kal that nan
			laihphut thin tur.
		( )	Nitrogen leitha chu an mamawh
			taw kanga pek tur.
		Thrips	• Roger emaw Monocrophos chu tui
		SAIHA	litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah
		7	tur.

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		Scales	• Quinalphos emaw Monocrotophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.			
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.			
	A puitling hun	Swine fever.	2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur			
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.			
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)  AIZAWL CHAM	<ul> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ)</li> <li>Thla ruk an tlin hunah</li> <li>vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine</li> <li>pek leh tur.</li> </ul>			
Ar	Kumtluanin	Ranikhet Disease.	1. Ar note an pian hlimin F ₁ vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R ₂ B pek leh tur a ni.			
		Coccidiosis	2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.			

LUNGLE

LAWNGTLAJ

/ SAIHA

8 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi		Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta		Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	K	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	1	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	<u>ر:</u>	Farm manager (T-6)	ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	( : '	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	١:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	T	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
	13	language Translator)	

### **Collaborating Department:**

the state of the s			
Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SAIHA

9 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Saiha Period: 01- 05 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -540/2015/ Bulletin/English

Date of issue: 31st July, 2015

01.08.2015				
01.00.2015	02.08.2015	03.08.2015	04.08.2015	05.08.2015
66	13	0	0	3
22	25	29	28	27
21	19	19	19	19
Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially cloudy	Mainly cloudy
99	97	98	98	99
98	89	60	68	83
4	4	3	3	2
S-E	E	E	E	S-E
	66 22 21 Mainly cloudy 99 98 4	66 13 22 25 21 19 Mainly cloudy Mainly cloudy 99 97 98 89 4 4	66     13     0       22     25     29       21     19     19       Mainly cloudy     Mainly cloudy     Mainly cloudy       99     97     98       98     89     60       4     4     3	66     13     0     0       22     25     29     28       21     19     19     19       Mainly cloudy     Mainly cloudy     Partially cloudy       99     97     98     98       98     89     60     68       4     4     3     3

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF PREMONSOON- May 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

**Aizawl- 383.68mm** 

Champhai- 239.49mm

Saiha- 109.52 mm

Kolasib- 352.38mm

(341.8mm)

(250.30mm)

(87.2mm)

(380.9mm) Serchhip-411.72mm

Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)

Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)

Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)

(25.9mm)

Weather summary of the past three days

Weather forecast valid from 01st August, 2015 To 05th August, 2015.

There are chances of very heavy to moderate and light rainfall during the next 3 day. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 22-29°C and 19-21°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 97-99% and minimum may from 60-98%. Wind direction would be southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Dense cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.

#### Weekly cumulative rainfall: 82.0 mm

NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	MAMIT	SERCHHIP  LUNGLEI  LAWINGTLAI SAIHA	<ul> <li>Well rotten FYM @ 500g/pit is applied at 15-20 days before planting along with 12 g each of N and K2O/plant and 4 g of P2O5/plant.</li> <li>This root stock has proved very successful for raising some sweet orange and mandarin orange varieties in Maharashtra and Karnataka. This root stock is resistant to Tristeza virus but highly susceptible to exocortis. It is also recommended for this region till any other rootstock is found to be promising.</li> <li>Citrus plantations are seldom put under planned cultivation, and plantations are always kept under sod or raised as mixed crops</li> <li>Layered plants about one year old, are also selected in case of lemon, lime etc. Vigorous plants are always preferred for better growth. While placing the plants in the pits care should be taken that bud union remains 12-15 cm above the ground level.</li> </ul>
			2   1 4 8 0

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



3 | Page

Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.    Devitalization of plants due to grow below the height of 50 cm. from the soil surface.	Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	wer/Harvest stage	KOLASIB  AIZAWL CHAMPAI	+ + +	Mandarins start bearing from the fourth year but substantial yield can be expected only from sixth year onwards. Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend. Fruits should be harvested preferably with clipper, shears or secateurs. Mandarins should not be harvested in wet weather or during rains. Trees are trained to single stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches for making the basic framework. The
due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/Harvesting stage  due to poor fruit set, fruit ghosalone, dimethoate phosphamidon, quinalphos @ 2 ml/lt o water.  Viz. monocrotophos phosalone, dimethoate phosphamidon, quinalphos @ 2 ml/lt o water.					lowermost branches are not allowed to grow below the height of 50 cm. from the
Harvesting stage replace with healthy seedling.			due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly,	John Control	phosalone, dimethoate, phosphamidon, quinalphos @ 2 ml/lt of
			SAIHA	+	

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



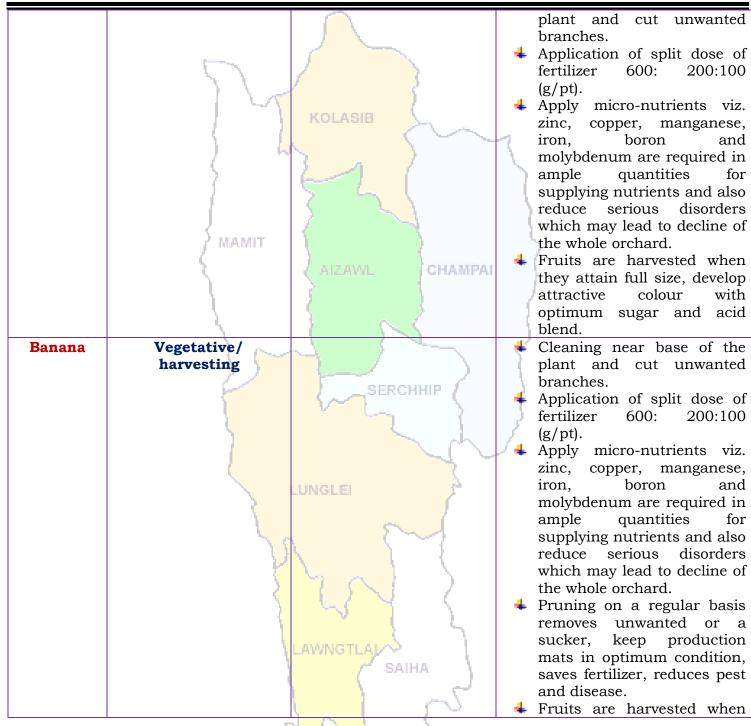
#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | Page



Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



5 | Page

		they attain full size, develop attractive yellow colour.
	Comb weevil and stem weevil KOLASIB MAMIT	<ul> <li>Applications of neem powder effectively controlled weevils.</li> <li>Application of 60 to 100 g of neem seed powder or neem cake at planting and then at 4 months intervals significantly diminished pest damage and increased yields.</li> <li>Application of over 100 g or neem oil was phytotoxic</li> </ul>
Passion	Transplant stage	(harmful to plants) and uneconomical.  High yielding mother vine
Fruit	SERCHHIP	with good quality fruits and free of virus diseases should be selected to provide cuttings.  A cutting should contain at least 3 buds and must be planted in sand beds.  Immediately after planting these should be kept inside a high humid chamber made out of bamboo and polythene.
	LAWNGTLAL	Grafting:  This is more suitable for the Rahangala hybrid to safeguard it against collarrot. The root stock of yellow Passion fruit is planted in polythene sleeves and the section from Rahangala hybrid is grafted using wedge or approach method of grafting.
Pineapple	harvest stage	♣ For optimum quality and

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



The stage   Serchip    Colocasia   Vegetative stage    Comborer   Comborer    When the fivil at least one-third or more of the peel or shell has turned from green to yellow. When the fivil has reached full size and maturity but has not turned yellow, and then allow the harvested from the froit. Ripened from temperature. Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the side of the fruit. Ripened pineapples produce a dull, solid sound when you do this, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud. Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer   Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra. Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.				sweetness, pineapple fruit should not be harvested
MAMIT  CHAMPAI  CHAMPAI  CHAMPAI  CHAMPAI  CHAMPAI  COlocasia  Vegetative stage  Remove unwanted plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  AWNGTLASAIHA  Wegetative stage  Wegetative stage  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield. Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time to pick okra. Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.				
Turned from green to yellow. When the fruit has reached full size and maturity but has not turned yellow, and then allow the harvested fruit to ripen off the plant at room temperature.  Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the side of the fruit. Ripened pineapples produce a dull, solid sound when you do this, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud.  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  AWNGTLANA  Harvest stage  AWNGTLANA  Lawnog				
Full size and maturity but has not turned yellow, and then allow the harvested fruit to ripen off the plant at room temperature.  Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the side of the fruit. Ripened pineapples produce a dull, solid sound when you do this, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud.  Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  Corm borer  Corm borer  Wulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.  Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.		) \ _/		<del>-</del>
AZAVL  CHAMPAI  CHAMP		VOLUMB (	4	When the fruit has reached
then allow the harvested fruit to ripen off the plant at room temperature.  Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the side of the fruit. Ripened pineapples produce a dull, solid sound when you do this, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud.  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  Okra  Harvest stage  AWNGTLAM  LAWNGTLAM		KOLASIB		
fruit to ripen off the plant at room temperature.  Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the side of the fruit. Ripened pineapples produce a dull, solid sound when you do this, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud.  Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  From the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield. Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra. Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.				, ·
Toom temperature. Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the side of the fruit. Ripened of the fruit. Ripened this, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud.  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  Harvest stage  AWNGTLA SAIHA  Ficking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.			1	
Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the side of the fruit. Ripened pineapples produce a dull, solid sound when you do this, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud.  Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  Wegetative stage  Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the side of the fruit. Ripened pineapples produce a dull, solid sound when you do this, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud.  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.  Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.		7		
Colocasia   Vegetative stage   Corm borer   Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.   It takes only about 10 days from the time to pick okra.   Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.			4	
Colocasia  Vegetative stage  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  Colocasia  Vegetative stage  Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  Colocasia  Vegetative stage  Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  SEROW  SERCHHIP  SEROW  SEROW  SERCHHIP  SEROW  SUMMATICA  SAIHA  SEROW  SILVA  SEROW  SILVA  SAIHA  SEROW  SILVA  SAIHA  SEROW  SILVA  SEROW  SILVA  SAIHA  SEROW  SILVA  SAIHA  SEROW  SILVA  SAIHA  SEROW  SILVA  SILVA  SAIHA  SEROW  SILVA  SILVA  SAIHA  SEROW  SILVA  SILVA  SAIHA  SEROW  SILVA  SILVA  SILVA  SILVA  SAIHA  SEROW  SILVA  SILVA  SOLUTION  SOLUTION  SILVA  SOLUTION  SILVA  SOLUTION  SOLUTION  SOLUTION  SILVA  SOLUTION  S				_
Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  SEROW unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  SAIHA  SAIHA  SAIHA  SAIHA  SAIHA  SAIHA  SERCHHIP  Froper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of plowering to the time to pick okra.  Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.		) MAMIT		, in the second
Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  SERCHHIP  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra. Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.		S CHAMPAI		
Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  SERCHHI		CHAMPAI		
Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  SERCHHI		\	1	
Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  SERTHING Up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with black polythene is found doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Serch Lagrange of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Serch Lagrange of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required t				
near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer Corm borer Corm borer Larbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra. Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.	Cologosia	Vogototivo stogo	-	
cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer Corm borer Corm borer Corm borer Figure 4 Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base. It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra. Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.	Colocasia	vegetative stage	7	±
Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  Corm borer  Corm borer  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.  Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.			1	-
the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  Corm borer  Corm borer  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.  Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.		SERCHHIP (	4	
Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.  Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.			,	
to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.  Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.			1	
Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.  Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.			7 📥	
polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  Harvest stage  Harvest stage  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.  Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.				55 5
for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  Okra  Harvest stage  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.  Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.		LUNGLEI	-	•
and increasing the yield.  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.  Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.				
Corm borer  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.  Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.				•
When egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  Okra  Harvest stage  ↓ It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.  ↓ Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.		Corm borer	4	Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg
Okra  Harvest stage  AWNGTLAN  SAIHA  Observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.  Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.				
Okra  Harvest stage  AWNGTLAL  AWNGTLAL  SAIHA  Lit takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.  Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.				
from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.  Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.	Olema	Harroot stage		
the time to pick okra.  Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.	OKTA		-	
Picking okra should be done when they are four to five inches long.				
when they are four to five inches long.		SAIHA )	4	
		7		
ZID				inches long.
				6   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



7 | Page

			+	Don't leave the fruit too long, they get hard and woody.
French bean	harvest stage	KOLASIB  AIZAWL CHAMPAI		In pole type varieties, mature pods should be harvested twice. First harvest should be done when two third pods look dry and second harvest when 90% pod remaining pods look dry. In case bush type varieties, harvest can be done one because of their determinate growth and synchronization
Brinjal	Flower stage	SERCHHIP	+ + + +	in pod maturity.  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Pre emergence application of Basalin @0.5 ml/lit of water for reduce grass type weed.  Mulching with black polythene film reduces weed growth, increases the crop growth.  Split dose of fertilizer application @ 50kg/ha urea.
Tomato	Flower stage	LAWNGTLAL	+ +	Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Pre emergence application of Basalin @0.5 ml/lit of water for reduce grass type weed.  Mulching with black polythene film reduces weed growth, increases the crop growth.  Split dose of fertilizer application @ 50kg/ha urea.
Rice	Maximum tillering	Kharif Rice	4	Avoid sowing till sufficient

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



8 | Page

	stage			rains have been received
			+	If sowing is delayed, plant
	r			short duration varieties
		7	+	Practice thinning of crop
	) \ ,	Y - 3		stand, reduce plant
		KOLAND		population and use the
	[ ]	KOLASIB		biomass as mulch,
	1			intercultural Operation to
	/ "		1	control weeds in case of
	)		)	upland rice
	}		+	Conserve rain water in
	[			ponds/tanks/field for
	₹			irrigation during critical
	/ MAMIT	1 \		growth stages
	S .	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	+	Foliar application of
		S. C.		nutrients (Urea 2 %) may be
	)	( )		done where moisture is a
				constraint
Maize	Flowering stage		-	Pre-emergence application of
	\ \ \ \		- 5	Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp,
	) )			Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-
	<u></u>	SERCHHIP	)	1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre
				water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-
	1		5	2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1,
	)		/	Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-
	l l	7 0		1.5 kg a.i. ha-large effective
		L S		way for control of many
		LUNGLEI		annual and broad leaved
	(	1		weeds.
			4	Remove unwanted plant
	) !			near base of the plant and
	)-			cut dead branches.
	)		4	Earting up of soil along with
	1	4 (		fertilizer mixture.
	1	1	4	Foliar spray of 0.1 %
	1	LAMARICE ALO		Endosulfan {2 ml (35 EC) in
	1	LAWNGTLAL		litre water} at 30 days after
		SAIHA )		germination is very effective
				against stem borer.
Kharif	Growth stage		4	One or two hand hoeing and

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



9 | Page

pulses (Green gram, Black gram and Rajma)		KOLASIB	*	weeding should be done, depending upon soil type and extent of weed infestation.  Weeds can also be controlled effectively by the application of TOK-E-25 at the rate of 10 ml dissolved in 1 liter of water as pre-emergence spray.  Earthing up soil for better support of plant also useful for destroying weeds.
Ginger and turmeric	Vegetative stage	SERCHHIP	+ +	Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1arge effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds. Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.
	}	Thrips	+	Spray Roger or Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt) for controlling thrips. Spray Quinalphos or Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt)
Pig	All stages	Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1.	for controlling scales.  Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2.	Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



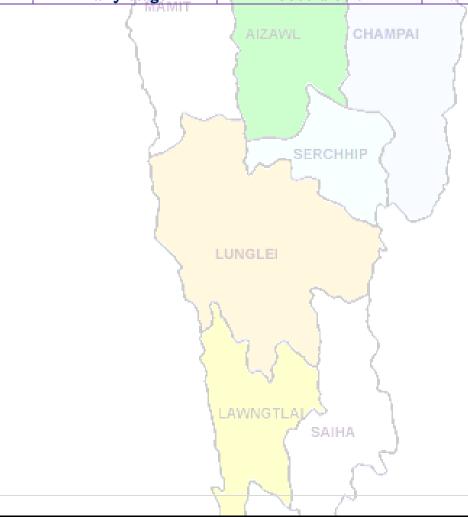
#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



				yearly interval/6 month interval
Cattle	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	•	FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.
	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ) KOLASIB	• *	Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV). Primary vaccination 6 month or above Revaccination annually
Poultry	Adult stage	Ranikhet Disease.	•	F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R ₂ B vaccine for adult birds.
	Early stage	Coccidiosis	1.	Amprolium or coccidiostat



10 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	ŀ	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	1	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	7	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	ŀ	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	J:	Farm manager (T-7 & 8)	ramakrishna_iari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	}:r	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	1:	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
		language Translator)	<u> </u>
Mrs. Monika Bora	Ė	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	boramonika@rediffmail.com

### **Collaborating Department:**

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SERCHHIP

11 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Saiha Period: 29 July - 02 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -539/2015/ Bulletin/Mizo

Date	of issue:	28 th	July,	2015

Parameters	01.08.2015	02.08.2015	03.08.2015	04.08.2015	05.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	66	13	0	0	3
Max Temp (oC)	22	25	29	28	27
Min Temp (oC)	21	19	19	19	19
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	99	97	98	98	99
Min RH (%)	98	89	60	68	83
Wind Speed (KmpH)	4	4	3	3	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	E	E	E	S-E

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF PREMONSOON- May 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 383.68mm Champhai- 239.49mm (341.8mm) (250.30mm)

Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)

Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)

Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)

Lunglei-344.00mm

(186.21mm)

Mamit-449.48mm

Serchhip-411.72mm (25.9mm)

Ni thum kaltha sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui

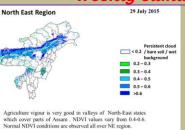
# August 01, 2015 atanga August 05, 2015 sik leh sa dinhmun hmuhlawk dan

(442.80mm)

Ni 3 lo awm turah hian ruahtui a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 22-29°C a ni ang a.A vawh lai ber in 19-21°C ni tur ah beisei a ni.RH san lai berin 97-99% leh a hniam lai berin 60-98% ni tur a beisei niin. Thli tleh dan kawng zawng chu chhimchhak lam atangin a nat zawng chu darkar 2-4 km ni tur a beisei niin. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian chhum tlem a lan beisei a ni.

Weekly cumulative rainfall: 82.0mm

NDVI for Mizoram and SPI



NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Thlai/ ran	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal
/sangha		leh natna hrik awm thei	husbandry atana thurawn
771 3	Musual 1234	te	
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Transplant stage	3	• A chi: A chi chu lakchhuah anih veleh nurseey ah a thuk zawng
and acid inne	stage	( )	1.5-2cm leh 10X5cm a inhlat a
		KOLASIB	chin tur. A rawn chawr chu
	{		polythene bag ah hnah 4-6 a neih
	/	W )	hunah phun sawn tur.
	\ \ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		• Nursery chu rannung leh a
	}	7 5	damlohna dang laka ven nan ser
			huan atanga meter 500 a hla ah
			dah tur.
	/ MAMIT		• Lei, balu leh bawngek leitha chu a
	3	AIZAWL CHAM	inzat theuha pawlhin pek tur.
	),		Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat     Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat
		3	ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.  • Certified thlai chi chauh hman
	\ \		tur.
	) ^		Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai
	) )		vek tur.
	<u></u>	SERCHHIP /	• A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun
	l i		atan hman tur.
	1		• A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai
		\rangle \rangl	zel tur.
	77	7	Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.
	Vegetative	LUNGLEI	• Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah
	stage		khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.
	1	~ \	• Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh
	1.0		theih nan drip irrigation hman
			tur.
			• Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah
		7 6 9	vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven
		1	nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh
		LAWNGTLAL	carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,
		SAIHA	Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi),     itme psylle loof miner berk
		( SAIRA	citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, fruit sucking
		7	moth, mites, twing blight,
		2	gummosis, root rot leh collar rot
		1111	2   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			te hi ven tur.
			• Fungicide Carbendazim (0.1%
			emaw 1000ppm) a hun takah pek
	7 7	1 /	tur (thlakhat naah leh a seng hma
	) \	5	ni 15 ah, chu chu vawi hnih kah
		KOLASIB	tur).
Oil palm	Vegetative/ harvesting	, NODAGIB	• Oil palm kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur.
	stage	(A)	• Leitha chu thlai pakhatah
	\ \		600:200:100g a pek tur.
	}		• Heng micro-nutrients zinc,
			copper, manganese, iron, boron
	₹		leh molybdenum te hi an
	/ MAMIT	\ \ \ \	mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan
	ς	AIZAWL CHAM	PAI pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven
	)	ALEATTE OTTAM	that bawk tur.
	\ \	( )	Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah
	λ.	~ ~ /	te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a
	1		thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah
	1		seng tur.
Balhla	Vegetative/	)	Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a
	harvesting	SERCHHIP /	zar thlak bawk tur.
	)		• Leitha chu thlai pakhatah
	1		600:200:100g a pek tur.
		/ ch	• Heng micro-nutrients zinc,
		7	copper, manganese, iron, boron
	\	LUDIOU EL	leh molybdenum te hi an
		LUNGLEI	mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan
	\ \ \	. /	pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven
	L.		that bawk tur.
			A zar thlak ngun hian rannung
			leh natna lakah a veng a,
			chubak ah leitha a hek lova,
		) 4	thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani.
			• A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a
Sapthei	Nursery stage	LAWNGTLAI	rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur.
Saptifei	Muiscry stage	SAIHA	• A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga
		( SAIRA	lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.
		7~	• A hnah 2/3 a rawn awm tan hnu
		-1 ~ [	ah polythene bag ah phunsawn
	<u> </u>	W 1	
		74 (	3   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | Page

	7	To a series of the series of t	tur.  • Polythene bag atangin thla ¾ hnu ah huan ah phun sawn leh tur.  • Bawngek leitha chu khur khat ah 15g leh NPK 100:50:100g in kumkhat chhungin pek tur.
Lakhuihthei	A par lai	AIZAWL CHAM	<ul><li>60:50:60g a pek tur.</li><li>Thlai hnah leh a zar thi te chu paihfai a, hnim te tihfai bawk tur.</li></ul>
	}5	Corm borer  SERCHHIP	Carbofuran 3G chu hectare khatah 1.5kga.i a pek tur. Hemi hi a zung ah a tuina hnuhma a awmin pek tur
Cucurbitaceous crops	A rah lai	LUNGLEI	<ul> <li>Ni 7 danah tui chu tha taka pek tur.</li> <li>Huan zau thamah chuan fruitfly leh pumpkin beetle ven nan carbaryl 0.2% leh malathion 0.15% chu chini tui litre khatah 10g a pawlhin kar khat danah leh a par tan tirhah leh a rah tan hunah kah tur.</li> <li>Thlai pakhatah a par nasat lain urea chu 70g a pek tur.</li> </ul>
Bawrhsaiabe	A chin dan	1. Nursery tihfai a tui tlem pek tur. 2. Phunsawn hnuah tui tha taka pek tur.	<ul> <li>A kung bulthut ah hnim chheh darh tur.</li> <li>A khat tawkin tui pek tur.</li> <li>A tiak phunsawn te chu nil eh ruah lakah hliahkhuh tur.</li> </ul>
		1. Aphids	<ul><li>Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.</li><li>Heng insecticides Imidacloprid</li></ul>

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
		in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
		tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur
7 /	2. Flea beetle	• Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu a
) \		kung atangin thin thlak tur.
		• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
	KOLASIB	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
1		in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
/	W >	tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
>	3. Epilachna beetle	• A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm
<b>S</b>	o. Zpinionini Boolio	chu paihfai tur.
		T T
J		• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
- AMAMIT		Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.
/	4. Leaf hopper	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
\ \ \	AIZAWL CHAM	
1	2	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
1		tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
1	Bacterial wilt	• Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai
\		damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.
l } h		• Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper
) )		fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a
	SERCHHIP /	kah tur.bacterial witl chu root
\ \frac{1}{2}		knot nematodes tam naah a awm
	(	thin a, hemi nematodes control
1		hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.
		• Streptocycline sulphate chu tui
	7	
\	LUNGLEI	litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu
<del>\</del>		tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.
\	Damping off	Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g
\\		emaw Trichoderma
		viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a
		chiah tur.
		• Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g
	1 6 4	Captan emaw 3 copper
	( )	oxychloride chu tui litre khatah
	1	pawlhin a chin atanga ni 10-15 ah
	LAWNGTLAL	leih tur.
	Leaf spot and leaf blotch	• Dithane M-45 chu tui litre khatah
	_	2.5g emaw Carbendazim 1g chu
		tui litre khatah pawlhin karkhat
	2 1 1	danah vawi 2/3 kah tur.
 l	777	
	- 4	5   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



6 | Page

			• Leaf spot tan Blitox 3g chu tui
			litre khata pawlhin kah tur.
		Leaf <mark>spot leh leaf</mark> blotch	• Tui litre khatah Dithane M-45 chu
	7 1	5	2.5g emaw Bavistin chu 1g a
	\ _	( )	pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3 kah thin tur.
		KOLASIB	
	{	1.	• Leaf spot ah chuan tui litre khatah Blitox chu 3g pawlh a kah
	)	(A)	thin tur.
French bean	A par lai		• Bean hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te
	• )	5 5	chu paihfai vek tur.
			• Lei chu boruak kal that nan
	₹		laihphut thin tur.
	/ MAMIT	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	• A chin atanga ni 20-25 ah bean
	\ \{	AIZAWL CHAM	PAI kung chu mau in a zamna siam
			tur.
	l	Blister beetle	Rannung ho chu mankhawmin
	1		than vek tur.
	\		• Cypermethrin 2g chu tui litre
Bawkbawn	A chin dan		khata pawlhin kah thin tur
Bawkbawn	A chin dan	SERCHHIP	• Balu leh leitha chu lei nen a
		SERCITIII (	chawhpawlh hnu in 75-100cm a zau ah a phunna tur siam tur. A
			chinna lai chu Blue copper 100g
		- A	tui litre 40 ah emaw formaldehyde
		7	nen a pawlhin leih tur.
			• A chi chu 5cm a inhlat a tuh in lei
		LUNGLEI	pangngai a vur leh tur.
Tomato	A chin dan	~	• Nursery tur chu lei dip tha darh
	\.	( )	leh tlema pawng tur (0.8m a zau
		1	leh 15cm a sei ni se).
			• Leitha 10kg leh bawngek leitha
		( ) 3	15:15:15 leh carbofuran 2.5g chawhpawlh pek tur.
		Aphids	• Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.
		1 7	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
		LAWNGTLAL	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
		SAIHA	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
			tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
		Epilachna beetle	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
			<u> </u>

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



7 | Page

			Dimethoate 0.3% a kah in flea beetle a veng thei
Buh	Nursery stage	Pre kharif rice	• A chi tha leh khat tha chauh
	Hurbory bugo	110	hman tur.
	3 1	J	• Tui litre 10 ah chi (salt) 250g
	L		pawlhin chutah chuan chiah tur.
		KOLASIB	Bavistin 50WP @0.1% chu tui litre
	1		khatah 2g a pawlhin a chi chu
	/	~ (	chiah tur.
	7	Raised bed method	• A chin na tur chu 10m a sei ni se,
	1	2 5	1.25m a zau leh tui luanna tur
			20-30cm a zau siam tur. Hei hian
			a chi kal ral mai mai tur a veng.
	/ MANNII	\ \ \ \ \ \	• Leitha pek hnu ah a chi damdawi
	1	AIZAWL CHAM	7-13
Vaimim	A chin dan		• Lei chu vawi 2/3 laihphut phawt
		3	tur.
	\ \		• A chi chu a line indawt a chin tur
	\ \ \		• A chi chu kg khatah Thiram 4g a
	\ \		chiah tur.
		SERCHHIP	• Hectare khatah buh chi chu 20-
		SEKCHHIP (	25kg hman tur.
			• Bawngek leitha chu hectare khatah 5-10t chu 80:60:40kg N,
		- A	P2O5 leh K20 hman tur. Vaimim
		1	chin hma in lei nen tihpawlh tur.
		ζ	Nitrogen chu a dose chanve in a
		LUNGLEI	chin hnu ah pek tur, a bang 25%
	1	)	chu a hnu thlakhat ah leh a dang
		- 5	25% chu a par hunah pek tur.
Sawhthing leh	Land		• Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te
Aieng	preparation		chu paihfai vek tur.
			• Lei chu boruak kal that nan
		7 4 4	laihphut thin tur.
		1	• Nitrogen leitha chu an mamawh
		LIAMBIGTI ALS	taw kanga pek tur.
		Thrips	Roger emaw Monocrophos chu tui
		( SAIRA	litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah
		7~	tur.

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		Scales	• Quinalphos emaw Monocrotophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.
	A puitling hun	Swine fever.	2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)  AIZAWL CHAM	<ul> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ)</li> <li>Thla ruk an tlin hunah</li> <li>vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine</li> <li>pek leh tur.</li> </ul>
Ar	Kumtluanin	Ranikhet Disease.	1. Ar note an pian hlimin F ₁ vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R ₂ B pek leh tur a ni.
		Coccidiosis	2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.

LUNGLE

LAWNGTLAJ

/ SAIHA

8 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi		Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta		Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	K	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	1	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	<u>ر:</u>	Farm manager (T-6)	ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	( : '	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	١:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	T	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
	13	language Translator)	

### **Collaborating Department:**

the state of the s			
Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SAIHA

9 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District: Serchhip** Period: 01- 05 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -540/2015/ Bulletin/English

Date	e of issue: 31s	^t July, 2015	
2015	04.08.2015	05.08.2015	
	0	3	

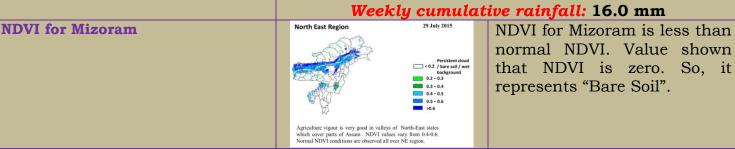
	1 1		3		
Parameters	01.08.2015	02.08.2015	03.08.2015	04.08.2015	05.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	8	5	0	0	3
Max Temp (oC)	21	24	29	29	28
Min Temp (oC)	20	18	18	19	19
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	100	100	100	100	100
Min RH (%)	99	92	54	63	74
Wind Speed (KmpH)	2	2	2	2	0
*Wind Direction	E	Е	E	E	S
Northerly- <mark>N</mark> , North-Easterly- <mark>N-E</mark> , Easterly- <mark>E</mark> , South-Easterly- <mark>S-E,</mark> Southerly- <mark>S</mark> , South-Westerly- <mark>S-W</mark> , Westerly- <mark>W</mark> , North-westerly- <b>N-W</b> .					
STATUS OF PREMONSOON- May 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)					
Aizawl- 383.68mm Champhai- 239.49mm Saiha- 109.52 mm Kolasib- 352.38mm					
(341.8mm	1)	(250.30mm)	(87.	.2mm)	(380.9mm)
Lowertlei 201 Elmm	Lungloi	244 00000	Momit 440	10mm Corol	hhin /111 70mm

Lawngtlai-321.51mm Lunglei-344.00mm Mamit-449.48mm Serchhip-411.72mm (285.5mm)(186.21mm)(442.80mm)(25.9mm)

Weather forecast valid from 01st August, 2015 To 05th Weather summary of the past three days August, 2015. There are chances of light rainfall during the next 3 day.

The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 21-29°C and 18-19°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 100% and minimum may from 54-99%. Wind direction would be southeasterly with the wind speed of 0-2 km per hour. Dense cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.

### Weekly cumulative rainfall: 16.0 mm



Cultural practices/ Pest/

1 | Page

Agricultural / Horticultural

Stage

E-mail: kolasib.amfu@gov.in

Main



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Animal   Fisheries   Khasi   Mandarin and acid   lime   KOLASIB   KOLASIB   Well rotten FYM @ 500g/pit is applied at 15-20 days before planting along with 12 g each of N and K2O/plant and 4 g of P2O5/plant. This root stock has proved very successful for raising some sweet orange and mandarin orange varieties in Maharashtra and Karnataka. This root stock is resistant to Tristeza virus but highly susceptible to exocortis. It is also recommended for this region till any other rootstock is found to be promising.  Citrus plantations are seldom put under planned cultivation, and plantations are always kept under sod or raised as mixed crops Layered plants about one year old, are also selected in case of lemon, lime etc. Vigorous plants are always preferred for better growth. While placing the plants in the pits care should be taken that bud union remains 12-15 cm above the ground level.	Crop/	Diseases	animal husbandry advisories
Transplant stage   Well rotten FYM @ 500g/pit is applied at 15-20 days before planting along with 12 g each of N and K20/plant and 4 g of P2O5/plant.   This root stock has proved very successful for raising some sweet orange and mandarin orange varieties in Maharashtra and Karnataka. This root stock is resistant to Tristeza virus but highly susceptible to exocortis. It is also recommended for this region till any other rootstock is found to be promising.   Citrus plantations are seldom put under planned cultivation, and plantations are always kept under sod or raised as mixed crops   Layered plants about one year old, are also selected in case of lemon, lime etc. Vigorous plants are always preferred for better growth. While placing the plants in the pits care should be taken that bud union remains 12-15 cm above the ground level.		Discases	animai nusbanury auvisories
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime  KOLASIB  KOLASIC  KOLONICA  KOLONICA			
	Khasi Mandarin and acid	AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	is applied at 15-20 days before planting along with 12 g each of N and K2O/plant and 4 g of P2O5/plant.  This root stock has proved very successful for raising some sweet orange and mandarin orange varieties in Maharashtra and Karnataka. This root stock is resistant to Tristeza virus but highly susceptible to exocortis. It is also recommended for this region till any other rootstock is found to be promising.  Citrus plantations are seldom put under planned cultivation, and plantations are always kept under sod or raised as mixed crops  Layered plants about one year old, are also selected in case of lemon, lime etc. Vigorous plants are always preferred for better growth. While placing the plants in the pits care should be taken that bud union remains 12-15 cm above the ground level.
		4 7	2   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



3 | Page

Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Flower/Harvest stage	KOLASIB  AIZAWL CHAMPAI	<ul> <li>♣ Mandarins start bearing from the fourth year but substantial yield can be expected only from sixth year onwards.</li> <li>♣ Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend. Fruits should be harvested preferably with clipper, shears or secateurs. Mandarins should not be harvested in wet weather or during rains.</li> <li>♣ Trees are trained to single stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches for making the basic framework. The</li> </ul>
Oil plam	Vegetative/flowering/	Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.	lowermost branches are not allowed to grow below the height of 50 cm. from the soil surface.  Spraying with insecticides viz. monocrotophos, phosalone, dimethoate, phosphamidon, quinalphos @ 2 ml/lt of water.  Remove all dead plants and
_	Harvesting stage	SAIHA	replace with healthy seedling.  Cleaning near base of the

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



plant and cut unwanted branches. ♣ Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt). ♣ Apply micro-nutrients viz. zinc, copper, manganese, boron iron, molybdenum are required in ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to MAMIT decline of the whole orchard. CHAMPAL Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend. Cleaning near base of the Vegetative/ Banana harvesting plant and cut unwanted SERCHHIP branches. Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt). ♣ Apply micro-nutrients viz. zinc, copper, manganese, UNGLE! iron, boron and molybdenum are required in ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline of the whole orchard. ♣ Pruning on a regular basis AWNGTLA removes unwanted or a SAIHA sucker, keep production mats in optimum condition, fertilizer, reduces saves 4 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560.



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



5 | Page

		pest and disease.  Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive yellow colour.
	Comb weevil and stem weevil SIB  MAMIT  AIZAWL CHAMPAI	Applications of neem powder effectively controlled weevils.  Application of 60 to 100 g of neem seed powder or neem cake at planting and then at 4 months intervals significantly diminished pest damage and increased yields.  Application of over 100 g or neem oil was phytotoxic (harmful to plants) and uneconomical.
Passion Fruit	Transplant stage  SERCHHIP  LUNGLEI  LAWNGTLAI  SAIHA	High yielding mother vine with good quality fruits and free of virus diseases should be selected to provide cuttings.  A cutting should contain at least 3 buds and must be planted in sand beds.  Immediately after planting these should be kept inside a high humid chamber made out of bamboo and polythene.  Grafting:  This is more suitable for the Rahangala hybrid to safeguard it against collarrot. The root stock of yellow Passion fruit is planted in polythene sleeves and the section from Rahangala hybrid is grafted using

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



				wedge or approach method
				of grafting.
Pineapple	harvest stage		+	For optimum quality and
	5 )	7		sweetness, pineapple fruit
	) \ ~	ľ		should not be harvested
	~/	KOLASIB		until at least one-third or
	1 )	KOLASIB		more of the peel or shell
	1	1 2 2	1	has turned from green to
	(	3 4 /	1	yellow.
	7		+	When the fruit has reached
	1	2 5	l l	full size and maturity but
			)	has not turned yellow, and
	\		1	then allow the harvested
	/ MAMIT			fruit to ripen off the plant
	\ \frac{1}{2}	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		at room temperature.
	ì		*	Ripeness can also be
	ì	1 7	(	determined by snapping
	),			your finger against the side
	\			of the fruit. Ripened
	\ \ \		- 5	pineapples produce a dull,
	) )		1	solid sound when you do
	β	SERCHHIP /	)	this, but immature fruit
Colocasia	Vegetative stage	V	-	produce a hollow thud.  Remove unwanted plant
Colocasia	vegetative stage		7	Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and
	]		/	cut dead branches.
	ļ	7 0		Earthing up soil at base of
			_	the plant along with split
		LUNGLEI		doses of fertilizer.
	\ \ \		4	Proper drainage is required
	L.		_	to avoid water logging.
	1.5	<b>1</b>	4	Mulching with black
	P		_	polythene is found
	)			beneficial for both reducing
	1			the weed and increasing the
		V ( )		yield.
	· ·	AWNGTCorm borer	4	Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg
	1	LAWNGTLAY		a.i./ha applied in root zone
		( SAIHA )		when egg laying ooze is
		_ ~		observed at plant base.
Okra	Harvest stage		4	It takes only about 10 days
	1			
		4		6   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



7 | P a g e

				from the time of flowering
			_	to the time to pick okra.
			*	Picking okra should be
	\ \ \	/		done when they are four to
	) \ ~	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		five inches long.
	~ \	KOLASIB	*	Don't leave the fruit too
	l [ ]	NODAGID .		long, they get hard and
French	harvest stage		١.	woody.
bean	narvest stage	<i>y</i> 1 /		In pole type varieties, mature pods should be
bean	(			harvested twice.
	ſ		A.	First harvest should be
	J	/	1	done when two third pods
	TIMAM (		- 4	look dry and second
	(			harvest when 90% pod
	ζ	AIZAWL   CHAMPAI		remaining pods look dry.
	(	1		In case bush type varieties,
	\	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		harvest can be done one
	\ \		1	because of their
	) ~~			determinate growth and
	\ \			synchronization in pod
		SERCHHIP	١,	maturity.
Brinjal	Flower stage		#	Remove unwanted plant
			- }	near base of the plant and
		- A	£	cut dead branches.
		7	4	Pre emergence application
		ζ		of Basalin @0.5 ml/lit of
		LUNGLEI		water for reduce grass type
	₹	)		weed.
		5	*	Mulching with black
	7.8			polythene film reduces
	V			weed growth, increases the
	<u> </u>	7 (1)		crop growth.
		1274	-	Split dose of fertilizer
	{	1		application @ 50kg/ha
Tomato	Flower stage	1	4	urea.  Remove unwanted plant
1011140	1 10 well stage	LAWNGTLAL	_	near base of the plant and
		SAIHA )		cut dead branches.
		_ ~	4	Pre emergence application
			_	of Basalin @0.5 ml/lit of
				, , ,

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	KOLASIB	water for reduce grass type weed.  Mulching with black polythene film reduces weed growth, increases the crop growth.  Split dose of fertilizer application @ 50kg/ha urea.
Rice	Maximum tillering stage  MAMIT  AIZAWL CHAMPAI  SERCHHIP	Avoid sowing till sufficient rains have been received If sowing is delayed, plant short duration varieties Practice thinning of crop stand, reduce plant population and use the biomass as mulch, intercultural Operation to control weeds in case of upland rice Conserve rain water in ponds/tanks/field for irrigation during critical growth stages Foliar application of nutrients (Urea 2 %) may be done where moisture is a constraint
Maize	Flowering stage  LAWNGTLAL SAIHA	<ul> <li>♣ Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1arge effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.</li> <li>♣ Remove unwanted plant</li> </ul>
		8   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	KOLASIB	near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.  Foliar spray of 0.1 % Endosulfan {2 ml (35 EC) ir litre water} at 30 days after germination is very effective against stem borer.
Kharif pulses (Green gram, Black gram and Rajma)	MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP	one or two hand hoeing and weeding should be done, depending upon soitype and extent of weed infestation.  Weeds can also be controlled effectively by the application of TOK-E-25 at the rate of 10 ml dissolved in 1 liter of water as presented as a present of plant also useful for destroying weeds.
Ginger and turmeric	LUNGLEI  LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1arge effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.  Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.
	Thrips	♣ Spray Roger or
		9   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt) for controlling thrips.
	57-	Scales	<ul> <li>Spray Quinalphos or Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt) for controlling scales.</li> </ul>
Pig	All stages	Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	<ol> <li>Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li> </ol>
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
Cattle	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.
	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	<ul> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
Poultry	Adult stage	Ranikhet Disease.	F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R ₂ B vaccine for adult birds.
	Early sta <mark>ge</mark>	Coccidiosis	1. Amprolium or coccidiostat

LUNGLE

LAWNGTLAJ SAIHA

10 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	ŀ	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	1	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	7	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	ŀ	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	J:	Farm manager (T-7 & 8)	ramakrishna_iari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	}:r	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	1:	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
		language Translator)	<u> </u>
Mrs. Monika Bora	Ė	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	boramonika@rediffmail.com

### **Collaborating Department:**

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SERCHHIP

11 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Serchhip Period: 01- 05 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -540/2015/ Bulletin/Mizo

Date of issue: 31st July, 2015

Parameters	01.08.2015	02.08.2015	03.08.2015	04.08.2015	05.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	8	5	0	0	3
Max Temp (oC)	21	24	29	29	28
Min Temp (oC)	20	18	18	19	19
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	100	100	100	100	100
Min RH (%)	99	92	54	63	74
Wind Speed (KmpH)	2	2	2	2	0
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	S

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF PREMONSOON- May 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 383.68mm Champhai- 239.49mm (341.8mm) (250.30mm)

Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)

Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)

Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)

Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)

Mamit-449.48mm

Serchhip-411.72mm (25.9mm)

Ni thum kaltha sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui

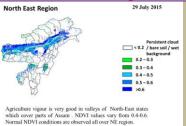
August 01, 2015 atanga August 05, 2015 sik leh sa dinhmun hmuhlawk dan

(442.80mm)

Ni 5 lo awm turah hian ruahtui a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 21-29°C a ni ang a.A vawh lai ber in 18-19°C ni tur ah beisei a ni.RH san lai berin 100% leh a hniam lai berin 54-99% ni tur a beisei niin. Thli tleh dan kawng zawng chu chhimchhak lam atangin a nat zawng chu darkar 0-2 km ni tur a beisei niin. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian chhum tlem a lan beisei a ni.

Weekly cumulative rainfall: 16.0mm

NDVI for Mizoram and SPI



NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Thlai/ ran	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal
/sangha		leh natna hrik awm thei te	husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Transplant stage	KOLASIB	<ul> <li>A chi: A chi chu lakchhuah anih veleh nurseey ah a thuk zawng 1.5-2cm leh 10X5cm a inhlat a chin tur. A rawn chawr chu polythene bag ah hnah 4-6 a neih hunah phun sawn tur.</li> <li>Nursery chu rannung leh a damlohna dang laka ven nan ser huan atanga meter 500 a hla ah</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	AIZAWL CHAM SERCHHIP	<ul> <li>dah tur.</li> <li>Lei, balu leh bawngek leitha chu a inzat theuha pawlhin pek tur.</li> <li>Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.</li> <li>Certified thlai chi chauh hman tur.</li> <li>Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai vek tur.</li> <li>A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun atan hman tur.</li> </ul>
	Vegetative stage	LUNGLEI	<ul> <li>A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur.</li> <li>Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.</li> <li>Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.</li> </ul>
		LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul> <li>Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.</li> <li>Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,</li> <li>Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark</li> </ul>
		JA 55	eating caterpillar, fruit sucking moth, mites, twing blight, gummosis, root rot leh collar rot  2   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	7		te hi ven tur. • Fungicide Carbendazim (0.1% emaw 1000ppm) a hun takah pek tur (thlakhat naah leh a seng hma ni 15 ah, chu chu vawi hnih kah tur).
Oil palm	Vegetative/ harvesting stage  MAMIT	AIZAWL CHAM	<ul><li>that bawk tur.</li><li>Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a</li></ul>
	) .		thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah seng tur.
Balhla	Vegetative/ harvesting	SERCHHIP	<ul> <li>Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> <li>A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a, chubak ah leitha a hek lova, thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani.</li> <li>A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	Nursery stage	LAWNGTLAI	• A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.
		2 1 6	• A hnah 2/3 a rawn awm tan hnu ah polythene bag ah phunsawn
	<del>- '</del>	77. 7	3   Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | Page

	7		tur.  • Polythene bag atangin thla ¾ hnu ah huan ah phun sawn leh tur.  • Bawngek leitha chu khur khat ah 15g leh NPK 100:50:100g in kumkhat chhungin pek tur.
Lakhuihthei	A par lai	AIZAWL CHAM	<ul><li>60:50:60g a pek tur.</li><li>Thlai hnah leh a zar thi te chu paihfai a, hnim te tihfai bawk tur.</li></ul>
	35	Corm borer  SERCHHIP	• Carbofuran 3G chu hectare khatah 1.5kga.i a pek tur. Hemi hi a zung ah a tuina hnuhma a awmin pek tur
Cucurbitaceous	A rah lai	LUNGLEI	<ul> <li>Ni 7 danah tui chu tha taka pek tur.</li> <li>Huan zau thamah chuan fruitfly leh pumpkin beetle ven nan carbaryl 0.2% leh malathion 0.15% chu chini tui litre khatah 10g a pawlhin kar khat danah leh a par tan tirhah leh a rah tan hunah kah tur.</li> <li>Thlai pakhatah a par nasat lain urea chu 70g a pek tur.</li> </ul>
Bawrhsaiabe	A chin dan	1. Nursery tihfai a tui tlem pek tur. 2. Phunsawn hnuah tui tha taka pek tur.	<ul> <li>A kung bulthut ah hnim chheh darh tur.</li> <li>A khat tawkin tui pek tur.</li> <li>A tiak phunsawn te chu nil eh ruah lakah hliahkhuh tur.</li> </ul>
		1. Aphids	<ul><li>Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.</li><li>Heng insecticides Imidacloprid</li></ul>

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
		in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
		tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur
	2. Flea beetle	
7 1	2. Flea beetle	• Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu a
l \	( )	kung atangin thin thlak tur.
	KOLASIB	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
Į į		200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
)	W.	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
(		tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
(	3. Epilachna beetle	• A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm
/	2 5	chu paihfai tur.
		• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
<u> </u>		Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.
/ MAMIT	4. Leaf hopper	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
\ \{\tag{\chi}	AIZAWL CHAM	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
)	<b>\</b>	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
ì	2	tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
),	Bacterial wilt	• Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai
\		damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.
}		• Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper
) )		fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a
(	SERCHHIP /	kah tur.bacterial with chu root
1		knot nematodes tam naah a awm
		thin a, hemi nematodes control
)	- A	hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.
	-	• Streptocycline sulphate chu tui
	(	litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu
	LUNGLEI	tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.
(	Damping off	• Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram
		3g emaw Trichoderma
_	10	viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a
		chiah tur.
		• Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g
		Captan emaw 3 copper
		oxychloride chu tui litre khatah
	1 9	pawlhin a chin atanga ni 10-15 ah
	LAWNGTLAL	leih tur.
	Leaf spot and leaf blotch	• Dithane M-45 chu tui litre khatah
	Spot and road stocon	2.5g emaw Carbendazim 1g chu
		tui litre khatah pawlhin karkhat
		danah vawi 2/3 kah tur.
	7 7	·
	- 4	5   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



6 | Page

			• Leaf spot tan Blitox 3g chu tui
			litre khata pawlhin kah tur.
	7	Leaf spot leh leaf blotch  KOLASIB	<ul> <li>Tui litre khatah Dithane M-45 chu 2.5g emaw Bavistin chu 1g a pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3 kah thin tur.</li> <li>Leaf spot ah chuan tui litre khatah Blitox chu 3g pawlh a kah thin tur.</li> </ul>
French bean	A par lai		<ul> <li>Bean hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te chu paihfai vek tur.</li> <li>Lei chu boruak kal that nan laihphut thin tur.</li> <li>A chin atanga ni 20-25 ah bean kung chu mau in a zamna siam tur.</li> </ul>
		Blister beetle	<ul> <li>Rannung ho chu mankhawmin thah vek tur.</li> <li>Cypermethrin 2g chu tui litre khata pawlhin kah thin tur</li> </ul>
Bawkbawn	A chin dan	SERCHHIP	<ul> <li>Balu leh leitha chu lei nen a chawhpawlh hnu in 75-100cm a zau ah a phunna tur siam tur. A chinna lai chu Blue copper 100g tui litre 40 ah emaw formaldehyde nen a pawlhin leih tur.</li> <li>A chi chu 5cm a inhlat a tuh in lei pangngai a vur leh tur.</li> </ul>
Tomato	A chin dan	M	<ul> <li>Nursery tur chu lei dip tha darh leh tlema pawng tur (0.8m a zau leh 15cm a sei ni se).</li> <li>Leitha 10kg leh bawngek leitha 15:15:15 leh carbofuran 2.5g chawhpawlh pek tur.</li> </ul>
		Aphids  LAWNGTLAI  SAIHA  Epilachna beetle	<ul> <li>Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.</li> <li>Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.</li> <li>Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw</li> </ul>
	<u> </u>		- Metry paramion 0.070 ciliaw

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



7 | Page

			Dimethoate 0.3% a kah in flea beetle a veng thei
Buh	Nursery stage	Pre kharif rice	• A chi tha leh khat tha chauh
Dun	nuiscry stage	THE RHAIN THEE	hman tur.
	1 /	J 8	• Tui litre 10 ah chi (salt) 250g
	\ \	( )	pawlhin chutah chuan chiah tur.
		KOLASIB	Bavistin 50WP @0.1% chu tui litre
	{	1.	khatah 2g a pawlhin a chi chu
	)	(N)	chiah tur.
	5	Raised bed method	• A chin na tur chu 10m a sei ni se,
	}	3	1.25m a zau leh tui luanna tur
			20-30cm a zau siam tur. Hei hian
	l {		a chi kal ral mai mai tur a veng.
	/ MAMIT	)	• Leitha pek hnu ah a chi damdawi
	5	AIZAWI CHAM	a ela Tura de la
Vaimim	A chin dan	2	• Lei chu vawi 2/3 laihphut phawt
	ì	1 2	tur.
	),		• A chi chu a line indawt a chin tur
	\		• A chi chu kg khatah Thiram 4g a
	1 (		chiah tur.
	1 ))		• Hectare khatah buh chi chu 20-
	-	SERCHHIP (	25kg hman tur.
			• Bawngek leitha chu hectare
			khatah 5-10t chu 80:60:40kg N,
		_ ~	P2O5 leh K20 hman tur. Vaimim
			chin hma in lei nen tihpawlh tur.
		LUNGLEI	Nitrogen chu a dose chanve in a
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	LONGLEI	chin hnu ah pek tur, a bang 25%
			chu a hnu thlakhat ah leh a dang
Combable et late	Tond		25% chu a par hunah pek tur.
Sawhthing leh	Land		• Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te
Aieng	preparation		chu paihfai vek tur.
			• Lei chu boruak kal that nan
			laihphut thin tur.  • Nitrogen leitha chu an mamawh
		5	taw kanga pek tur.
		Thrips	• Roger emaw Monocrophos chu tui
		SAIHA	litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah
		\ ~	tur.
	1		<u> </u>

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		Scales	• Quinalphos emaw Monocrotophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.
	A puitling hun	Swine fever.	2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)  AIZAWL CHAM	Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur. Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.
Ar	Kumtluanin	Ranikhet Disease.	1. Ar note an pian hlimin F ₁ vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R ₂ B pek leh tur a ni.
		Coccidiosis	2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.

LUNGLE

LAWNGTLAJ

- SAIHA

8 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	Ħ	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	H	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	K	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	1	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	<u>ان</u> ا	Farm manager (T-6)	ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	(:"	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	١:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali		Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
	1	language Translator)	(

### **Collaborating Department:**

the state of the s			
Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SAIHA

9 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD. Guwahati)



District: Aizawl Period: 01- 05 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -540/2015/Bulletin/Mizo

Date of issue:	31st	July,	2015
----------------	------	-------	------

Parameters	01.08.2015	02.08.2015	03.08.2015	04.08.2015	05.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	20	4	0	3	3
Max Temp (oC)	22	25	30	29	29
Min Temp (oC)	20	18	18	19	20
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	99	99	98	97	96
Min RH (%)	93	93	54	65	68
Wind Speed (KmpH)	3	2	2	2	3
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	S-E	S

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly-S, South-Westerly-S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly-N-W.

#### STATUS OF PREMONSOON- May 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 3	83.68mm	Champhai- 239.49mm	Saiha- 109.52 mm	Kolasib- 352.38mm
(3	341.8mm)	(250.30mm)	(87.2mm)	(380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-	321.51mm	Lunglei-344.00mm	<b>Mamit-449.48mm</b>	Serchhip-411.72mm
(2	285.5mm)	(186.21mm)	(442.80mm)	(25.9mm)

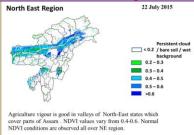
### Ni thum kaltha sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui

### August 01, 2015 atanga August 05, 2015 sik leh sa dinhmun hmuhlawk dan

Ni 4 lo awm turah hian ruahtui a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 22-30°C a ni ang a.A vawh lai ber in 18-20°C ni tur ah beisei a ni.RH san lai berin 96-99% leh a hniam lai berin 54-93% ni tur a beisei niin. Thli tleh dan kawng zawng chu chhimchhak lam atangin a nat zawng chu darkar 2-6 km ni tur a beisei niin. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian chhum tlem a lan beisei a ni.

#### Weekly cumulative rainfall: 30.0mm

### NDVI for Mizoram



NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | Page



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Thlai/ ran	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung	Agricultural/Horticultural/
/sangha		leh natna hrik awm thei	animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin	Tuon automa	te	A .1.'. A .1.' .1 1.1 .1.1 1'l.
and acid lime	Transplant stage	5	• A chi: A chi chu lakchhuah anih veleh nurseey ah a thuk zawng
una acia iiiic	Stage	( )	1.5-2cm leh 10X5cm a inhlat a
		KOLASIB	chin tur. A rawn chawr chu
	1		polythene bag ah hnah 4-6 a neih
	/	m3 , , )	hunah phun sawn tur.
	7	(	• Nursery chu rannung leh a
	/	2 5	damlohna dang laka ven nan ser
	J		huan atanga meter 500 a hla ah dah tur.
	A MAMIT		• Lei, balu leh bawngek leitha chu
	(	)	- in dat the sealer is sent the in the later.
	\ \ \	AIZAWL CHAME	Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat
	\	5	ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.
	λ.	~ 2	• Certified thlai chi chauh hman
	\		tur.
	{ (	~ / /	Ser kung bula tuitling chu
	1.7		paihfai vek tur.
		SERCHHIP (	A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun atan hman tur.
			• A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai
		- A	zel tur.
	J	7	Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.
	Vegetative	LUNGLEI	• Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah
	stage	LONGLEI	khal that nan te, a rawng insiam
	1	6 (	nan te kah tur.
		10	• Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman
			tur.
		( 4 ~ )	• Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah
			vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven
		1	nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh
		L ALABAMATI ALLA	carbendazim a hun takah pek
		LAWNGTLAL	tur,
		SAIHA )	Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi),     itmus paylla loof minor bork
		7~	citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, fruit sucking
		2 4 1	moth, mites, twing blight,
	<u> </u>	7 7	2   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	7	KOLASIB	gummosis, root rot leh collar rot te hi ven tur. • Fungicide Carbendazim (0.1% emaw 1000ppm) a hun takah pek tur (thlakhat naah leh a seng hma ni 15 ah, chu chu vawi hnih kah tur).
Oil palm	Vegetative/ harvesting stage  MAMIT	AIZAWL CHAME	<ul> <li>Oil palm kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> <li>Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah seng tur.</li> </ul>
Balhla	Vegetative/ harvesting	LUNGLEI	<ul> <li>Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> <li>A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a, chubak ah leitha a hek lova, thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani.</li> <li>A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	Nursery stage	11 2	• A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.
		V /	3   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | Page

			• A hnah 2/3 a rawn awm tan hnu
			ah polythene bag ah phunsawn
			tur.
	7 1	5	• Polythene bag atangin thla ¾ hnu
	\ \	( )	<ul><li>ah huan ah phun sawn leh tur.</li><li>Bawngek leitha chu khur khat ah</li></ul>
		KOLASIB	15g leh NPK 100:50:100g in
	{		kumkhat chhungin pek tur.
Lakhuihthei	A par lai	(1)	• A par chhuah hma nan chemical
	<b>p</b>	2	(Ethrel 10ppm+2% urea+0.04%
	}	5 5	sodium carbonate) chu pek tur.
			Tlai ah emaw thlaiin hnah 32 a
	₹		neih hunah pek tur.
	/ MAMIT	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	• Chemical pek atangin ni 55-60
	\ \{	AIZAWL CHAME	Al chhungin a par a chhuah thei
	ì		ang.
	l l	1	• Leitha chu thlai pakhat ah
	l l		60:50:60g a pek tur.
	\ .		• Thlai hnah leh a zar thi te chu
		Corm borer	paihfai a, hnim te tihfai bawk tur.
	( )	SERCHHIP	• Carbofuran 3G chu hectare khatah 1.5kga.i a pek tur. Hemi
	1	SERCHHIF (	hi a zung ah a tuina hnuhma a
			awmin pek tur
Cucurbitaceous	A rah lai	- A	• Ni 7 danah tui chu tha taka pek
crops		7	tur.
			• Huan zau thamah chuan fruitfly
		LUNGLEI	leh pumpkin beetle ven nan
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	_ /	carbaryl 0.2% leh malathion
	1		0.15% chu chini tui litre khatah
			10g a pawlhin kar khat danah leh
			a par tan tirhah leh a rah tan hunah kah tur.
			• Thlai pakhatah a par nasat lain
			urea chu 70g a pek tur.
Bawrhsaiabe	A chin dan	1. Nursery tihfai a tui	• A kung bulthut ah hnim chheh
		tlem pek tur.	darh tur.
		2. Phunsawn hnuah tui	• A khat tawkin tui pek tur.
		tha taka pek tur.	• A tiak phunsawn te chu nil eh
			ruah lakah hliahkhuh tur.

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



5 | Page

	1. Aphids	<ul> <li>Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
		• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
		200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
		in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
1 1	J	tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur
	2. Flea beetle	
	1 KOLASIB	• Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu
		a kung atangin thin thlak tur.
)	W.	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
( )	3 4 /	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
7	(	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
	7 5	tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
	3. Epilachna beetle	• A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm
	7	chu paihfai tur.
TIMAM 1	1 )	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
Ι ( Ι		[ . ]
	AIZAWL CHAME	
	4. Leaf hopper	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
	( )	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
		in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
		tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
	Bacterial wilt	• Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai
) ) )		damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.
	SERCHHIP /	• Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper
	V~ (	fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture)
		a kah tur bacterial with chu root
	W 1	knot nematodes tam naah a awm
	-	thin a, hemi nematodes control
	(	hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.
	LUNGLEI J	• Streptocycline sulphate chu tui
}		litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50
	~ (	
	Domning off	chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.
	Damping off	• Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram
		3g emaw Trichoderma
	2   5   1	viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a
	) 6	chiah tur.
		• Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g
	1	Captan emaw 3 copper
	LAWNGTLAL	oxychloride chu tui litre khatah
	SAIHA \	pawlhin a chin atanga ni 10-15
		ah leih tur.
	Leaf spot and leaf blotch	• Dithane M-45 chu tui litre khatah

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



6 | Page

			2.5g emaw Carbendazim 1g chu tui litre khatah pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3 kah tur.
	57	/	• Leaf spot tan Blitox 3g chu tui litre khata pawlhin kah tur.
		Leaf spot leh leaf blotch	<ul> <li>Tui litre khatah Dithane M-45 chu 2.5g emaw Bavistin chu 1g a pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3 kah thin tur.</li> <li>Leaf spot ah chuan tui litre khatah Blitox chu 3g pawlh a kah</li> </ul>
			thin tur.
French bean	A par lai	AIZAWL	<ul> <li>Bean hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te chu paihfai vek tur.</li> <li>Lei chu boruak kal that nan laihphut thin tur.</li> <li>A chin atanga ni 20-25 ah bean kung chu mau in a zamna siam tur.</li> </ul>
	1	Blister beetle SERCHHIP	<ul> <li>Rannung ho chu mankhawmin thah vek tur.</li> <li>Cypermethrin 2g chu tui litre khata pawlhin kah thin tur</li> </ul>
Bawkbawn	A chin dan	LUNGLEI	• Balu leh leitha chu lei nen a chawhpawlh hnu in 75-100cm a zau ah a phunna tur siam tur. A chinna lai chu Blue copper 100g tui litre 40 ah emaw formaldehyde nen a pawlhin leih tur.
			• A chi chu 5cm a inhlat a tuh in lei pangngai a vur leh tur.
Tomato	A chin dan	LAWNGTLAI	<ul> <li>Nursery tur chu lei dip tha darh leh tlema pawng tur (0.8m a zau leh 15cm a sei ni se).</li> <li>Leitha 10kg leh bawngek leitha 15:15:15 leh carbofuran 2.5g chawhpawlh pek tur.</li> </ul>
		Aphids	Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.
		1	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
	1	Epilachna beetle	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah in flea beetle a veng thei
Buh	Nursery stage	Pre kharif rice	<ul> <li>A chi tha leh khat tha chauh hman tur.</li> <li>Tui litre 10 ah chi (salt) 250g pawlhin chutah chuan chiah tur.</li> <li>Bavistin 50WP @0.1% chu tui litre khatah 2g a pawlhin a chi chu chiah tur.</li> </ul>
	MAWIII	Raised bed method AIZAWL CHAME	<ul> <li>A chin na tur chu 10m a sei ni se,</li> <li>1.25m a zau leh tui luanna tur</li> <li>20-30cm a zau siam tur. Hei hian a chi kal ral mai mai tur a veng.</li> <li>Leitha pek hnu ah a chi damdawi a chiah te chu theh tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim	A chin dan	SERCHHIP	<ul> <li>Lei chu vawi 2/3 laihphut phawt tur.</li> <li>A chi chu a line indawt a chin tur</li> <li>A chi chu kg khatah Thiram 4g a chiah tur.</li> <li>Hectare khatah buh chi chu 20-25kg hman tur.</li> <li>Bawngek leitha chu hectare khatah 5-10t chu 80:60:40kg N, P2O5 leh K20 hman tur. Vaimim chin hma in lei nen tihpawlh tur. Nitrogen chu a dose chanve in a chin hnu ah pek tur, a bang 25% chu a hnu thlakhat ah leh a dang 25% chu a par hunah pek tur.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	Land preparation	LAWNGTLAI	<ul> <li>Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te chu paihfai vek tur.</li> <li>Lei chu boruak kal that nan laihphut thin tur.</li> <li>Nitrogen leitha chu an mamawh taw kanga pek tur.</li> </ul>
		4 1 2	7   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



8 | Page

		Thrips	• Roger emaw Monocrophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.
		Scales KOLASIB	• Quinalphos emaw Monocrotophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.
	A puitling hun	Swine fever.	2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	<ul> <li>Thla 16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)  SERCHHIP	Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ)  Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.  Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.
Ar	Kumtluanin	Ranikhet Disease.	1. Ar note an pian hlimin F ₁ vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R ₂ B pek leh tur a ni.
		Coccidiosis	2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.
		LAWNGTLAL	

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com	
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com	
Dr. T. Boopathi	1	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com	
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	K	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com	
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	K	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com	
Dr. L. H. Puii	1	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com	
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com	
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	<u>ان</u>	Farm manager (T-6)	ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com	
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	( : '	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com	
Mr. Evans Syiem	1	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com	
Miss. Malsawmzuali	T	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com	
	13	language Translator)	(	

### **Collaborating Department:**

the state of the s			
Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SAIHA

9 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Aizawl Period: 01- 05 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -540/2015/ Bulletin/English

Date of issue: 31st July, 2015

Parameters	01.08.2015	02.08.2015	03.08.2015	04.08.2015	05.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	20	4	0	3	3
Max Temp (oC)	22	25	30	29	29
Min Temp (oC)	20	18	18	19	20
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	99	99	98	97	96
Min RH (%)	93	93	54	65	68
Wind Speed (KmpH)	3	2	2	2	3
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	S-E	S

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF PREMONSOON- May 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 383.68mm

Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)

Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)

Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)

(341.8mm)Lawngtlai-321.51mm

Lunglei-344.00mm

Mamit-449.48mm

Serchhip-411.72mm

(186.21mm)

(25.9mm)

Weather summary of the past three days

(285.5mm)

Weather forecast valid from 01st August, 2015 To 05th August, 2015.

(442.80mm)

There are chances of moderate to light rainfall during the next 4 day. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 22-30°C and 18-20°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 96-99% and minimum may from 54-93%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 2-3 km per hour. Partially cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.

#### Weekly cumulative rainfall: 30.0 mm

**NDVI** for Mizoram

29 July 2015 North East Region

NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So. it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | Page



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	MAMIT	AIZAWL CHAMPAI  SERCHHIP  LUNGLEI  LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul> <li>Well rotten FYM @ 500g/pit is applied at 15-20 days before planting along with 12 g each of N and K2O/plant and 4 g of P2O5/plant.  This root stock has proved very successful for raising some sweet orange and mandarin orange varieties. This root stock is resistant to Tristeza virus but highly susceptible to exocortis. It is also recommended for this region till any other rootstock is found to be promising.</li> <li>Citrus plantations are seldom put under planned cultivation, and plantations are always kept under sod or raised as mixed crops</li> <li>Layered plants about one year old, are also selected in case of lemon, lime etc. Vigorous plants are always preferred for better growth. While placing the plants in the pits care should be taken that bud union remains 12-15 cm above the ground level.</li> </ul>
		74 (	2   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



3 | P a g e

Khasi	Flower/Harvest stage		4	Mandarins start bearing
Mandarin	1 10wei/ Haivest stage		-	from the fourth year but
and acid				substantial yield can be
lime				expected only from sixth
	3 1 _	7 - 3		year onwards.
		)	4	Fruits are harvested when
		KOLASIB		they attain full size, develop
	\ \ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\		-1	attractive colour with
	/ ~		1	optimum sugar and acid
	>		)	blend. Fruits should be
	}	2 5		harvested preferably with
			1	clipper, shears or secateurs.
	<b></b>			Mandarins should not be
	/ MAMIT	1		harvested in wet weather or
	\ \{	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		during rains.
	)		-	Trees are trained to single
	1	1		stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches for making the
	λ,			basic framework. The
		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		lowermost branches are not
				allowed to grow below the
	1 /			height of 50 cm. from the
	\	SERCHHIP (		soil surface.
		Devitalization of plants	٠ ز.	♣ Spraying with insecticides
		due to poor fruit set, fruit	1	viz. monocrotophos,
		drop both at bearing and	-1	phosalone, dimethoate,
		maturity stage, stem		phosphamidon,
		tunnelling, bark removal,		quinalphos @ 2 ml/lt of
	}	girdling etc., on account		water.
	1	of the attack of the		
	) (	different insect pests viz.		
	V	psylla, citrus leaf miner,		
	}	bark eating caterpillar,		
	\ \ \	mealy bugs, citrus aphids,		
	(	citrus thrips, fruit fly,		
	l l	mites etc.		
Oil plam	Vegetative/flowering/	SAIHA	4	Remove all dead plants and
	Harvesting stage	( SAIRA )		replace with healthy
		7~		seedling.
			#	Cleaning near base of the
		V		

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | Page

			plant and cut unwanted
			branches.
		4	Application of split dose of
			fertilizer 600: 200:100
	) \ _/		(g/pt).
	VOLUMB !	4	Apply micro-nutrients viz.
	KOLASIB		zinc, copper, manganese,
			iron, boron and
		1	molybdenum are required in ample quantities for
	( )		supplying nutrients and also
		1	reduce serious disorders
			which may lead to decline of
	/ MAMIT		the whole orchard.
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	4	Fruits are harvested when
	ALEATE STAMPA		they attain full size, develop
	)   }		attractive colour with
			optimum sugar and acid blend.
Banana	Vegetative/	#	Cleaning near base of the
	harvesting		plant and cut unwanted
	SERCHHIP		branches.
		Ī	Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100
		1	(g/pt).
		/ 🛊	Apply micro-nutrients viz.
			zinc, copper, manganese,
	LUNGLEI		iron, boron and
	}		molybdenum are required in
			ample quantities for
			supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders
			which may lead to decline of
			the whole orchard.
	) 4 4	4	Pruning on a regular basis
			removes unwanted or a
	LAWNGTLAL		sucker, keep production
	SAIHA		mats in optimum condition,
	( , , )		saves fertilizer, reduces pest
		4	and disease. Fruits are harvested when
		-	Trutto are marvesteu when

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



5 | Page

			they attain full size, develop attractive yellow colour.
	1	Comb weevil and stem weevil	<ul> <li>Applications of neem powder effectively controlled weevils.</li> <li>Application of 60 to 100 g of</li> </ul>
	} !		neem seed powder or neem cake at planting and then at 4 months intervals significantly diminished pest damage and increased
	AMAMIT		yields.  Application of over 100 g or neem oil was phytotoxic (harmful to plants) and
	3	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	uneconomical.
Passion Fruit	Transplant stage	}	High yielding mother vine with good quality fruits and free of virus diseases should
	35		be selected to provide cuttings.
		SERCHHIP	A cutting should contain at least 3 buds and must be planted in sand beds.  Immediately after planting
		LUNGLEI	these should be kept inside a high humid chamber made out of bamboo and
	}	<i>\</i>	polythene. <b>Grafting:</b>
	5		The root stock of yellow Passion fruit is planted in
		3	polythene sleeves and the section from Rahangala hybrid is grafted using wedge or approach method
		I MANUETI ALO	of grafting.
Pineapple	harvest stage	SAIHA	For optimum quality and sweetness, pineapple fruit
		N	should not be harvested until at least one-third or
	·	7 7	

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			0.1 1 1 111
			more of the peel or shell has
		_	turned from green to yellow.
		-	When the fruit has reached
			full size and maturity but
	) \ ~ \		has not turned yellow, and
	KOLASIB		then allow the harvested
	KOLASIB		fruit to ripen off the plant at
		1	room temperature.
		1+	Ripeness can also be
	) (	)	determined by snapping
			your finger against the side
		1	of the fruit. Ripened
			pineapples produce a dull,
	/ MAMIT		solid sound when you do
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		this, but immature fruit
			produce a hollow thud.
Colocasia	Vegetative stage	+	Remove unwanted plant
	1 1 7		near base of the plant and
			cut dead branches.
		#	Earthing up soil at base of
			the plant along with split
	SERCHHIP /	3	doses of fertilizer.
		+	Proper drainage is required
		1	to avoid water logging.
		/+	Mulching with black
		-	polythene is found beneficial
			for both reducing the weed
	UNGLEL	-1-	and increasing the yield.
	Corm borer	-	Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg
			a.i./ha applied in root zone
	70		when egg laying ooze is
01	However store		observed at plant base.
Okra	Harvest stage	-	It takes only about 10 days
			from the time of flowering to
		4	the time to pick okra. Picking okra should be done
		-	when they are four to five
	LAWNGTLAL		inches long.
	/ SAIHA \	4	Don't leave the fruit too
	L .	_	long, they get hard and
			woody.
	2		woody.
			6   P a g e
			U I a g c

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



7 | Page

when 90% pod remaining pods look dry.  In case bush type varieties, harvest can be done one because of their determinate growth and synchronization in pod maturity.  Brinjal  Flower stage  CHAMPAI  CHAMPAI  CHAMPAI  CHAMPAI  CHAMPAI  CHAMPAI  CHAMPAI  Flower stage  Tomato  Flower stage  Fre emergence application of Basalin @0.5 of fertilizer application @ 50kg/ha urea.  Mulching with black polythene film reduces weed growth, increases the crop gr	French bean	harvest stage		•	In pole type varieties, mature pods should be harvested twice.
near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Pre emergence application of Basalin @0.5 ml/lit of water for reduce grass type weed.  Mulching with black polythene film reduces weed growth, increases the crop growth.  Split dose of fertilizer application @ 50kg/ha urea.  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Pre emergence application of Basalin @0.5 ml/lit of water for reduce grass type weed.  Mulching with black polythene film reduces weed growth, increases the crop growth.  Split dose of fertilizer application of Basalin @0.5 ml/lit of water for reduce grass type weed.  Mulching with black polythene film reduces weed growth, increases the crop growth.  Split dose of fertilizer application @ 50kg/ha urea.  Avoid sowing till sufficient rains have been received If sowing is delayed, plant			KOLASIB	7.	when two third pods look dry and second harvest when 90% pod remaining pods look dry. In case bush type varieties, harvest can be done one because of their determinate growth and synchronization
Basalin @0.5 ml/lit of water for reduce grass type weed.  Mulching with black polythene film reduces weed growth, increases the crop growth.  Split dose of fertilizer application @ 50kg/ha urea.  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Pre emergence application of Basalin @0.5 ml/lit of water for reduce grass type weed.  Mulching with black polythene film reduces weed growth, increases the crop growth.  Split dose of fertilizer application @ 50kg/ha urea.  Rice  Maximum tillering stage  Kharif Rice SAIHA  Kharif Rice SAIHA  I Sowing is delayed, plant	Brinjal	Flower stage	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	+	near base of the plant and cut dead branches.
Tomato  Flower stage  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Pre emergence application of Basalin @0.5 ml/lit of water for reduce grass type weed.  Mulching with black polythene film reduces weed growth, increases the crop growth.  Split dose of fertilizer application @ 50kg/ha urea.  Rice  Maximum tillering stage  Kharif Rice SAIHA  If sowing is delayed, plant			SERCHHIP	+ + + + +	Basalin @0.5 ml/lit of water for reduce grass type weed. Mulching with black polythene film reduces weed growth, increases the crop growth.
cut dead branches.  Pre emergence application of Basalin @0.5 ml/lit of water for reduce grass type weed.  Mulching with black polythene film reduces weed growth, increases the crop growth.  Split dose of fertilizer application @ 50kg/ha urea.  Rice Maximum tillering stage  Kharif Rice SAIHA  If sowing is delayed, plant	Tomato	Flower stage	The same of the sa	14	Remove unwanted plant
for reduce grass type weed.  Mulching with black polythene film reduces weed growth, increases the crop growth.  Split dose of fertilizer application @ 50kg/ha urea.  Rice Maximum tillering stage  Kharif Rice SAIHA trains have been received  If sowing is delayed, plant			LUNGLEI	4	cut dead branches. Pre emergence application of
Rice Maximum tillering stage  Kharif Rice SAIHA application @ 50kg/ha urea.  **Avoid sowing till sufficient rains have been received If sowing is delayed, plant				4	for reduce grass type weed.  Mulching with black polythene film reduces weed growth, increases the crop
stage rains nave been received  If sowing is delayed, plant		Ì	AWNGTLAL		Split dose of fertilizer application @ 50kg/ha urea.
abort duration variation	Rice	_	Kharif Rice SAIHA		rains have been received

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	MAMIT	KOLASIB  CHAMPAI	*	Practice thinning of crop stand, reduce plant population and use the biomass as mulch, intercultural Operation to control weeds in case of upland rice Conserve rain water in ponds/tanks/field for irrigation during critical growth stages Foliar application of nutrients (Urea 2 %) may be done where moisture is a constraint
Maize	Flowering stage	SERCHHIP	-	Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1arge effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.
		LUNGLEI	# # #	Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture. Foliar spray of 0.1 % Endosulfan {2 ml (35 EC) in litre water} at 30 days after germination is very effective against stem borer.
Kharif pulses (Green gram,	Growth stage	SAIHA	4	One or two hand hoeing and weeding should be done, depending upon soil type and extent of weed

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Black			_	infestation.
gram and			*	Weeds can also be controlled
Rajma)		S		effectively by the application
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	7		of TOK-E-25 at the rate of
	) \ ~	1		10 ml dissolved in 1 liter of
		KOLASIB		water as pre-emergence
	/ )	ROLASID		spray.
	)		1 +	Earthing up soil for better
	( '	13 4 /	1	support of plant also useful
	}	(		for destroying weeds.
Ginger and	Vegetative stage	> 5	+	Remove unwanted plant
turmeric			1	near base of the plant and
	₹			cut dead branches.
	/ MAMIT	1 (	+	Pre-emergence application of
	§	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp,
	)			Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-
	l ì	1 2		1.5 kg a.i ha-lin 600 litre
	λ.			water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-
	\			2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor
	1		1	(Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1,
	) )			Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-
	<u></u>	SERCHHIP /	1	1.5 kg a.i. ha-large effective
	1		(	way for control of many
	l l		3	annual and broad leaved
	)	- M	7.	weeds.
	J	7 -	-	Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.
		Theire	_	
		LUNGLEI Thrips	-	Spray Roger or Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt)
	(	1		for controlling thrips.
		Scales	4	Spray Quinalphos or
	) '	Scares -		Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt)
	<b>}</b> -			for controlling scales.
Pig	All stages	Porcine Reproductive	1	Culling of positive pigs or
* *5	III Stages	Respiratory Syndrome	1.	piglets.
	{	(PRRS).		L-2-000
	Adult stage	AWNG Swine fever.	2.	Vaccination of pigs with SF
				vaccines at 2 months and
		SAIHA )		yearly interval/6 month
		_ ~		interval
Cattle	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease	•	FMD vaccine at 16 week and
				9   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		(FMD)		repeat every 6 month.
	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	•	Black Quarter Vaccine
	-			(BQV).
		/	*	Primary vaccination 6
	) \ _	7		month or above
		was sain	*	Revaccination annually
Poultry	Adult stage	Ranikhet Disease.	•	F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of
	1			birth and R2B vaccine for
	/ ~	( a )	1	adult birds.
	Early stage	Coccidiosis	1.	Amprolium or coccidiostat
	1	2 2		\



10 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	ŀ	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	1	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	7	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	ŀ	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	J:	Farm manager (T-7 & 8)	ramakrishna_iari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	}:r	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	1:	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
		language Translator)	<u> </u>
Mrs. Monika Bora	Ė	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	boramonika@rediffmail.com

### **Collaborating Department:**

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SERCHHIP

11 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Champhai Period: 01- 05 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -540/2015/ Bulletin/English

Date of issue: 31st July, 2015

Parameters	01.08.2015	02.08.2015	03.08.2015	04.08.2015	05.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	12	5	0	4	6
Max Temp (oC)	21	25	30	29	29
Min Temp (oC)	19	18	19	20	20
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	99	100	98	98	98
Min RH (%)	98	92	58	68	71
Wind Speed (KmpH)	2	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	S	S-E	S-E	S-W

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly-S, South-Westerly-S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly-N-W.

STATUS OF PREMONSOON- May 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 383.68mm Champhai- 239.49mm Saiha- 109.52 mm Kolasib- 352.38mm (87.2mm)

(380.9mm)

(341.8mm)Lawngtlai-321.51mm

(250.30mm)Lunglei-344.00mm

(186.21mm)

Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm) Serchhip-411.72mm (25.9mm)

(285.5mm)Weather summary of the past three days

Weather forecast valid from 01st August, 2015 To 05th August, 2015.

There are chances of moderate to light rainfall during the next 4 day. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 21-30°C and 19-20°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 98-100% and minimum may from 58-98%. Wind direction would be southeasterly to southwesterly with the wind speed of 2 km per hour. Dense cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.

#### Weekly cumulative rainfall: 27.0 mm

29 July 2015 **NDVI** for Mizoram North East Region

NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So. it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | Page



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	MAMIT	SERCHHIP  LUNGLEI  LAWINGTLAI SAIHA	<ul> <li>Well rotten FYM @ 500g/pit is applied at 15-20 days before planting along with 12 g each of N and K2O/plant and 4 g of P2O5/plant.</li> <li>This root stock has proved very successful for raising some sweet orange and mandarin orange varieties in Maharashtra and Karnataka. This root stock is resistant to Tristeza virus but highly susceptible to exocortis. It is also recommended for this region till any other rootstock is found to be promising.</li> <li>Citrus plantations are seldom put under planned cultivation, and plantations are always kept under sod or raised as mixed crops</li> <li>Layered plants about one year old, are also selected in case of lemon, lime etc. Vigorous plants are always preferred for better growth. While placing the plants in the pits care should be taken that bud union remains 12-15 cm above the ground level.</li> </ul>
			2   1 4 8 0

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



3 | P a g e

Khasi	Flower/Harvest stage		4	Mandarins start bearing
Mandarin and acid				from the fourth year but substantial yield can be
lime				expected only from sixth
	) \ ~	<b>/</b>	_	year onwards.
		KOLASIB	-	Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop
	\ <u>\</u>		-7	attractive colour with
	( "	3 1 1	1	optimum sugar and acid blend. Fruits should be
	}			harvested preferably with
			,	clipper, shears or secateurs.
	∫ _{MAMIT}			Mandarins should not be harvested in wet weather or
	ζ	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		during rains.
	)	ALLANE	+	Trees are trained to single stem with 4-6 well-spaced
	\	3	1	branches for making the
	\		زا	basic framework. The
	1		1	lowermost branches are not allowed to grow below the
		SERCHHIP	1	height of 50 cm. from the
		Devitalization of plants	- (.	soil surface.  Spraying with insecticides
		due to poor fruit set, fruit	1	viz. monocrotophos,
	j	drop both at bearing and	-5	phosalone, dimethoate,
		maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal,		phosphamidon, quinalphos @ 2 ml/lt of
	}	girdling etc., on account		water.
		of the attack of the different insect pests viz.		
	\)	citrus black fly, citrus		
		psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar,		
	<u> </u>	mealy bugs, citrus aphids,		
		citrus thrips, fruit fly,		
Oil plam	Vegetative/flowering/	mites etc.	4	Remove all dead plants and
	Harvesting stage	( SAIHA )		replace with healthy
		5	4	seedling. Cleaning near base of the
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | Page

		4	plant and cut unwanted branches. Application of split dose of
			fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt).
	KOLASIB	4	Apply micro-nutrients viz.
		-1	zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron and
		1	molybdenum are required in ample quantities for
	1 8 5	(	supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders
			which may lead to decline of
	MAMIT	4	the whole orchard. Fruits are harvested when
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		they attain full size, develop attractive colour with
			optimum sugar and acid
Banana	Vegetative/	4	blend. Cleaning near base of the
Dundin	harvesting		plant and cut unwanted
	SERCHHIP (		branches.  Application of split dose of
		ķ	fertilizer 600: 200:100
		/_	(g/pt). Apply micro-nutrients viz.
	3		zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron and
	LUNGLEI		molybdenum are required in
			ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also
			reduce serious disorders
	5 5 6 6 7		which may lead to decline of the whole orchard.
		4	Pruning on a regular basis
	The same of the sa		removes unwanted or a sucker, keep production
	LAWNGTLAL		mats in optimum condition, saves fertilizer, reduces pest
			and disease.
		+	Fruits are harvested when

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



5 | Page

		they attain full size, develop attractive yellow colour.
	Comb weevil and stem weevil KOLASIB	<ul> <li>Applications of neem powder effectively controlled weevils.</li> <li>Application of 60 to 100 g of neem seed powder or neem cake at planting and then at</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	4 months intervals significantly diminished pest damage and increased yields.  4 pplication of over 100 g or neem oil was phytotoxic
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	(harmful to plants) and uneconomical.
Passion Fruit	Transplant stage  SERCHHIP  LUNGLEI	High yielding mother vine with good quality fruits and free of virus diseases should be selected to provide cuttings.  A cutting should contain at least 3 buds and must be planted in sand beds.  Immediately after planting these should be kept inside a high humid chamber made out of bamboo and polythene.
	LAWNGTLAL	Grafting:  ♣ This is more suitable for the Rahangala hybrid to safeguard it against collarrot. The root stock of yellow Passion fruit is planted in polythene sleeves and the section from Rahangala hybrid is grafted using wedge or approach method of grafting.
Pineapple	harvest stage	♣ For optimum quality and

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			sweetness, pineapple fruit should not be harvested
			until at least one-third or
			more of the peel or shell has
	) \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		turned from green to yellow.
		4	When the fruit has reached
	KOLASIB		full size and maturity but
		1	has not turned yellow, and
	( "  3 a /		then allow the harvested
	\ ( <del></del>		fruit to ripen off the plant at
		4	room temperature. Ripeness can also be
		-	determined by snapping
	AMAMIT 1		your finger against the side
			of the fruit. Ripened
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		pineapples produce a dull,
	\   3		solid sound when you do
			this, but immature fruit
			produce a hollow thud.
Colocasia	Vegetative stage	*	Remove unwanted plant
			near base of the plant and cut dead branches.
	SERCHHIP (	4	Earthing up soil at base of
		- 5	the plant along with split
		1	doses of fertilizer.
		/ 🚣	Proper drainage is required
			to avoid water logging.
	LUNGLEI	-	Mulching with black
	₹   <i> </i>		polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed
			and increasing the yield.
	Corm borer	4	Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg
			a.i./ha applied in root zone
	2 3		when egg laying ooze is
			observed at plant base.
Okra	Harvest stage	+	It takes only about 10 days
	LAWNGTLAJ		from the time of flowering to
	SAIHA \	4	the time to pick okra. Picking okra should be done
	2	_	when they are four to five
			inches long.
	2 1 3		G ⁻
			6   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



7 | Page

			+	Don't leave the fruit too long, they get hard and woody.
French bean	harvest stage	KOLASIB  AIZAWL CHAMPAI		In pole type varieties, mature pods should be harvested twice. First harvest should be done when two third pods look dry and second harvest when 90% pod remaining pods look dry. In case bush type varieties, harvest can be done one because of their determinate growth and synchronization
Brinjal	Flower stage	SERCHHIP	+ + + + + +	in pod maturity.  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Pre emergence application of Basalin @0.5 ml/lit of water for reduce grass type weed.  Mulching with black polythene film reduces weed growth, increases the crop growth.  Split dose of fertilizer application @ 50kg/ha urea.
Tomato	Flower stage	LAWNGTLAL	+ + +	Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Pre emergence application of Basalin @0.5 ml/lit of water for reduce grass type weed.  Mulching with black polythene film reduces weed growth, increases the crop growth.  Split dose of fertilizer application @ 50kg/ha urea.
Rice	Maximum tillering	Kharif Rice	4	Avoid sowing till sufficient

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



8 | Page

				. 1 1
	stage			rains have been received
			*	If sowing is delayed, plant
		S		short duration varieties
	\ \ \	7	*	Practice thinning of crop
	1 \	ſ		stand, reduce plant
		KOLASIB		population and use the
	1 1			biomass as mulch,
	)	1 -		intercultural Operation to
	(	13 1	1	control weeds in case of
	(			upland rice Conserve rain water in
	/		-	
				1 , ,
	∑ _{MAMIT}	\ \ \ \ \		irrigation during critical growth stages
	/	1 1	4	Foliar application of
	1	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	_	nutrients (Urea 2 %) may be
	l l			done where moisture is a
	Į .	3		constraint
Maize	Flowering stage		4	Pre-emergence application of
			1	Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp,
	1		1	Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-
		SERCHHIP	\ \	1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre
	\ \frac{1}{2}	SERCHNIF (	/	water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-
		7	(	2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor
		- A	1	(Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1,
	(		-1	Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-
	(	3		1.5 kg a.i. ha-large effective
		LUNGLEI ja		way for control of many
	}	J		annual and broad leaved
	1	S	-	weeds.
	1	1	-	Remove unwanted plant
	l V			near base of the plant and
	(	9 ( )	4	cut dead branches.
	<u> </u>	(2 V	-	Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.
	-	)	4	Foliar spray of 0.1 %
		1	_	Endosulfan {2 ml (35 EC) in
	1	LAWNGTLAL		litre water at 30 days after
		SAIHA \		germination is very effective
		~		against stem borer.
Kharif	Growth stage		4	One or two hand hoeing and
				<u>_</u>

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



9 | Page

pulses (Green gram, Black gram and Rajma)		KOLASIB	*	weeding should be done, depending upon soil type and extent of weed infestation.  Weeds can also be controlled effectively by the application of TOK-E-25 at the rate of 10 ml dissolved in 1 liter of water as pre-emergence spray.  Earthing up soil for better support of plant also useful for destroying weeds.
Ginger and turmeric	Vegetative stage	SERCHHIP	+ +	Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1arge effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds. Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.
	}	Thrips	+	Spray Roger or Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt) for controlling thrips. Spray Quinalphos or Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt)
Pig	All stages	Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1.	for controlling scales.  Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2.	Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



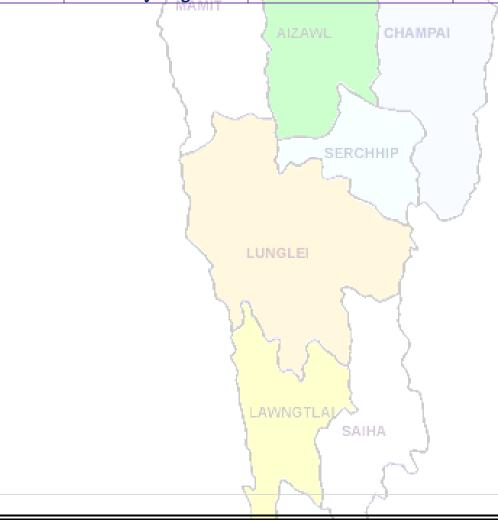
#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



				yearly interval/6 month interval
Cattle	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	•	FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.
	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ) KOLASIB	• *	Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV). Primary vaccination 6 month or above Revaccination annually
Poultry	Adult stage	Ranikhet Disease.	•	F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R ₂ B vaccine for adult birds.
	Early stage	Coccidiosis	1.	Amprolium or coccidiostat



10 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	1	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	H	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	7	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	7	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	Ţ.	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	J:	Farm manager (T-7 & 8)	ramakrishna_iari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	P:1	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	1:	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
	Ц	language Translator)	ſ
Mrs. Monika Bora	Ė	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	boramonika@rediffmail.com

### **Collaborating Department:**

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SERCHHIP

11 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Champhai Period: 01- 05 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -540/2015/ Bulletin/Mizo

Date of issue: 31st July, 2015

Parameters	01.08.2015	02.08.2015	03.08.2015	04.08.2015	05.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	12	5	0	4	6
Max Temp (oC)	21	25	30	29	29
Min Temp (oC)	19	18	19	20	20
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	99	100	98	98	98
Min RH (%)	98	92	58	68	71
Wind Speed (KmpH)	2	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	S	S-E	S-E	S-W

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF PREMONSOON- May 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 383.68mm

Champhai- 239.49mm

Saiha- 109.52 mm

Kolasib- 352.38mm

(341.8mm)

(250.30mm)

(87.2mm) Mamit-449.48mm

Serchhip-411.72mm

Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)

Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)

(442.80mm)

(25.9mm)

(380.9mm)

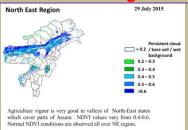
Ni thum kaltha sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui

August 01, 2015 atanga August 05, 2015 sik leh sa dinhmun hmuhlawk dan

Ni 4 lo awm turah hian ruahtui a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 21-30°C a ni ang a.A vawh lai ber in 19-20°C ni tur ah beisei a ni.RH san lai berin 98-100% leh a hniam lai berin 58-98% ni tur a beisei niin. Thli tleh dan kawng zawng chu chhimchhak lam atangin a nat zawng chu darkar 2 km ni tur a beisei niin. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian chhum tlem a lan beisei a ni.

#### Weekly cumulative rainfall: 27.0mm

NDVI for Mizoram



NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Thlai/ ran	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung	Agricultural/Horticultural/
/sangha		leh natna hrik awm thei	animal husbandry atana thurawn
771 1 35 1 1	m 1 1 1 1	te	
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Transplant stage	3	• A chi: A chi chu lakchhuah anih
and acid inne	stage	( )	veleh nurseey ah a thuk zawng 1.5-2cm leh 10X5cm a inhlat a
		KOLASIB	chin tur. A rawn chawr chu
	(	1.	polythene bag ah hnah 4-6 a
	)	W )	neih hunah phun sawn tur.
	\ \ \		• Nursery chu rannung leh a
	}	5 5	damlohna dang laka ven nan ser
	(		huan atanga meter 500 a hla ah
			dah tur.
	/ MAMIT	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	• Lei, balu leh bawngek leitha chu
	\	AIZAWL CHAME	a inzat theuha pawlhin pek tur.
	),		Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat
	l l	3	ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.  • Certified thlai chi chauh hman
	\ \		tur.
	)		• Ser kung bula tuitling chu
	) )		paihfai vek tur.
		SERCHHIP	• A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun
	1		atan hman tur.
	1		• A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai
	]	1	zel tur.
			Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.
	Vegetative	LUNGLEI	• Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah
	stage	LONGLEI	khal that nan te, a rawng insiam
	)	a (	nan te kah tur.  Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh
	١.		theih nan drip irrigation hman
			tur.
			• Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah
			vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven
		{	nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh
		1	carbendazim a hun takah pek
		LAWNGTLAI	tur,
		SAIHA )	• Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi),
		7	citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, fruit sucking
			eating caterpillar, fruit sucking moth, mites, twing blight,
	<u> </u>	7 7	2   Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	5	KOLASIB	gummosis, root rot leh collar rot te hi ven tur.  • Fungicide Carbendazim (0.1% emaw 1000ppm) a hun takah pek tur (thlakhat naah leh a seng hma ni 15 ah, chu chu vawi hnih kah tur).
Oil palm	Vegetative/ harvesting stage  MAMIT	AIZAWL CHAME	<ul><li>pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li><li>Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a</li></ul>
D 11.1	55		thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah seng tur.
Balhla	Vegetative/ harvesting	LUNGLEI	<ul> <li>Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> <li>A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a, chubak ah leitha a hek lova, thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani.</li> <li>A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	Nursery stage	11 2	• A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.
		1	3   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | Page

			• A hnah 2/3 a rawn awm tan hnu ah polythene bag ah phunsawn tur.
		}	• Polythene bag atangin thla ¾ hnu
	\ \	T WOULD !	<ul><li>ah huan ah phun sawn leh tur.</li><li>Bawngek leitha chu khur khat ah</li></ul>
	{	KOLASIB	15g leh NPK 100:50:100g in kumkhat chhungin pek tur.
Lakhuihthei	A par lai	"} _1 /	• A par chhuah hma nan chemical
	<i>{</i>	5 4	(Ethrel 10ppm+2% urea+0.04% sodium carbonate) chu pek tur.
	J		Tlai ah emaw thlaiin hnah 32 a
	MAMIT {	( )	<ul><li>neih hunah pek tur.</li><li>Chemical pek atangin ni 55-60</li></ul>
	{	AIZAWL CHAME	Al chhungin a par a chhuah thei
	\		ang.  • Leitha chu thlai pakhat ah
	\		60:50:60g a pek tur.
	\ \ \		• Thlai hnah leh a zar thi te chu
		Corm borer	<ul><li>paihfai a, hnim te tihfai bawk tur.</li><li>Carbofuran 3G chu hectare</li></ul>
		SERCHHIP	• Carbofuran 3G chu hectare khatah 1.5kga.i a pek tur. Hemi
	l l	W. S	hi a zung ah a tuina hnuhma a
			awmin pek tur
Cucurbitaceous crops	A rah lai	The same of the sa	• Ni 7 danah tui chu tha taka pek tur.
olopo		3	Huan zau thamah chuan fruitfly
	<u> </u>	LUNGLEI	leh pumpkin beetle ven nan
	\ \	~ (	carbaryl 0.2% leh malathion 0.15% chu chini tui litre khatah
	\ \	10	10g a pawlhin kar khat danah leh
			a par tan tirhah leh a rah tan
			hunah kah tur.
		1 2 1	• Thlai pakhatah a par nasat lain urea chu 70g a pek tur.
Bawrhsaiabe	A chin dan	1. Nursery tihfai a tui	• A kung bulthut ah hnim chheh
		tlem pek tur.	darh tur.
		2. Phunsawn hnuah tui	A khat tawkin tui pek tur.
		tha taka pek tur.	• A tiak phunsawn te chu nil eh
			ruah lakah hliahkhuh tur.

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



5 | Page

	4 4 4 5	
	1. Aphids	Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.
		• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
		200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
	\	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
1 3		tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur
	2. Flea beetle	• Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu
	KOLASIB	a kung atangin thin thlak tur.
		• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
)	(~)	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
	) 1	
		in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
		tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
	3. Epilachna beetle	• A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm
S	UMIT TIME	chu paihfai tur.
J 1007	CIVITI	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
\ \frac{1}{2}	AIZAWL CHAMI	Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.
	4. Leaf hopper	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
) i	) }	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
1	1 N ~ 7	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
1		tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
	Bacterial wilt	• Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai
)		damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.
1 6	SERCHHIP	• Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper
1	(~	
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture)
		a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root
		knot nematodes tam naah a awm
	3	thin a, hemi nematodes control
	LUNGLEI	hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.
	LUNGLEI	• Streptocycline sulphate chu tui
	\ \	litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50
		chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.
	Damping off	• Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram
		3g emaw Trichoderma
		viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a
		chiah tur.
	15 -2 1 /	• Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g
	1	Captan emaw 3 copper
	LAWNGTLAL	oxychloride chu tui litre khatah
	SAIHA	pawlhin a chin atanga ni 10-15
		ah leih tur.
	Los and los history	
	Leaf spot and leaf blotch	• Dithane M-45 chu tui litre khatah

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



6 | Page

	5		<ul> <li>2.5g emaw Carbendazim 1g chu tui litre khatah pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3 kah tur.</li> <li>Leaf spot tan Blitox 3g chu tui litre khata pawlhin kah tur.</li> </ul>
		Leaf spot leh leaf blotch	<ul> <li>Tui litre khatah Dithane M-45 chu 2.5g emaw Bavistin chu 1g a pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3 kah thin tur.</li> <li>Leaf spot ah chuan tui litre khatah Blitox chu 3g pawlh a kah thin tur.</li> </ul>
French bean	A par lai	AIZAWL CHAME	<ul> <li>Bean hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te chu paihfai vek tur.</li> <li>Lei chu boruak kal that nan laihphut thin tur.</li> <li>A chin atanga ni 20-25 ah bean kung chu mau in a zamna siam tur.</li> </ul>
	15	Blister beetle SERCHHIP	<ul> <li>Rannung ho chu mankhawmin thah vek tur.</li> <li>Cypermethrin 2g chu tui litre khata pawlhin kah thin tur</li> </ul>
Bawkbawn	A chin dan	LUNGLEI	<ul> <li>Balu leh leitha chu lei nen a chawhpawlh hnu in 75-100cm a zau ah a phunna tur siam tur. A chinna lai chu Blue copper 100g tui litre 40 ah emaw formaldehyde nen a pawlhin leih tur.</li> <li>A chi chu 5cm a inhlat a tuh in</li> </ul>
Tomato	A chin dan	LAWNGTLAL	lei pangngai a vur leh tur.  • Nursery tur chu lei dip tha darh leh tlema pawng tur (0.8m a zau leh 15cm a sei ni se).  • Leitha 10kg leh bawngek leitha 15:15:15 leh carbofuran 2.5g chawhpawlh pek tur.
		Aphids	Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.     Heng insecticides Imidacloprid

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



7 | Page

			200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
	1/	Epilachna beetle	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah in flea beetle a veng thei
Buh	Nursery stage	Pre kharif rice	<ul> <li>A chi tha leh khat tha chauh hman tur.</li> <li>Tui litre 10 ah chi (salt) 250g pawlhin chutah chuan chiah tur.</li> <li>Bavistin 50WP @0.1% chu tui litre khatah 2g a pawlhin a chi chu chiah tur.</li> </ul>
	MAMII	Raised bed method AIZAWL CHAME	<ul> <li>A chin na tur chu 10m a sei ni se, 1.25m a zau leh tui luanna tur 20-30cm a zau siam tur. Hei hian a chi kal ral mai mai tur a veng.</li> <li>Leitha pek hnu ah a chi damdawi a chiah te chu theh tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim	A chin dan	SERCHHIP	<ul> <li>Lei chu vawi 2/3 laihphut phawt tur.</li> <li>A chi chu a line indawt a chin tur</li> <li>A chi chu kg khatah Thiram 4g a chiah tur.</li> <li>Hectare khatah buh chi chu 20-25kg hman tur.</li> <li>Bawngek leitha chu hectare khatah 5-10t chu 80:60:40kg N, P2O5 leh K20 hman tur. Vaimim chin hma in lei nen tihpawlh tur. Nitrogen chu a dose chanve in a chin hnu ah pek tur, a bang 25% chu a hnu thlakhat ah leh a dang 25% chu a par hunah pek tur.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	Land preparation	LAWNGTLAI	<ul> <li>Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te chu paihfai vek tur.</li> <li>Lei chu boruak kal that nan laihphut thin tur.</li> <li>Nitrogen leitha chu an mamawh</li> </ul>

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			taw kanga pek tur.
	5	Thrips	• Roger emaw Monocrophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.
		Scales	<ul> <li>Quinalphos emaw Monocrotophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.</li> </ul>
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Po <mark>rcine Reprodu</mark> ctive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.
	A puitling hun MAMIT	Swine fever.	2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	Thla 16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ) SERCHHIP	Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ)  Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.  Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.
Ar	Kumtluanin	Ranikhet Disease.	1. Ar note an pian hlimin F ₁ vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R ₂ B pek leh tur a ni.
		Coccidiosis	2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.

LAWNGTLA

SAIHA

8 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	1	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	K	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	K	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	1	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	K.	Farm manager (T-6)	ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	(∷	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	١:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	T	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
		language Translator)	

### **Collaborating Department:**

the state of the s			
Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SAIHA

9 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Kolasib Period: 01- 05 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -540/2015/ Bulletin/English

Date of issue: 31st July, 2015

Parameters	01.08.2015	02.08.2015	03.08.2015	04.08.2015	05.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	12	0	0	0	7
Max Temp (oC)	24	27	32	31	30
Min Temp (oC)	21	20	20	21	22
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	99	99	97	96	96
Min RH (%)	89	88	53	65	66
Wind Speed (KmpH)	4	2	2	2	4
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	S-E	S

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF PREMONSOON- May 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

**Aizawl- 383.68mm** 

Champhai- 239.49mm

Saiha- 109.52 mm

Kolasib- 352.38mm

(341.8mm)

(250.30mm)

(87.2mm)

Serchhip-411.72mm

Lawngtlai-321.51mm

Lunglei-344.00mm

**Mamit-449.48mm** 

111p-711.7211111

(285.5mm)

(186.21 mm)

(442.80mm)

(25.9mm)

(380.9mm)

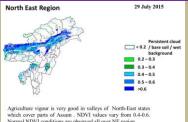
# Weather summary of the past three days

The temperature range for maximum and minimum were 28.0-33.0°C 21.7-25.0°C and respectively. Dense cloudy sky was observed. Wind direction is southeasterly. Maximum RH observed 92-98% & minimum of 58-62%. Rainfall recorded for the past three days is 10.40mm.

# Weather forecast valid from 01st August, 2015 To 05th August, 2015.

There are chances of moderate and light rainfall during the next 2 day. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 24-31°C and 20-22°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 96-99% and minimum may from 53-89%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Dense cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.

# Weekly cumulative rainfall: 19.0 mm NDVI for Mizoram North East Region NDVI for Mizoram is 16



NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries  Khasi Mandarin and acid lime  Transplant stage  MAMIT  MAMATHAN  MAMIT  MAMATHAN  MAMIT  MAMATHAN  MAMIT  MAMIT	SF	I for Mizoram	Moderate rain will occur	in Mizoram
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime    MAMIT	Crop/ Animal	Stage		
2   P a g e	Khasi Mandarin and acid		SERCHHIP	is applied at 15-20 days before planting along with 12 g each of N and K2O/plant and 4 g of P2O5/plant.  This root stock has proved very successful for raising some sweet orange and mandarin orange varieties in Maharashtra and Karnataka. This root stock is resistant to Tristeza virus but highly susceptible to exocortis. It is also recommended for this region till any other rootstock is found to be promising. Citrus plantations are seldom put under planned cultivation, and plantations are always kept under sod or raised as mixed crops  Layered plants about one year old, are also selected in case of lemon, lime etc. Vigorous plants are always preferred for better growth. While placing the plants in the pits care should be taken that bud union remains 12-15 cm above the ground level.

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



3 | P a g e

Khasi Mandarin and acid lime  Flower/Harvest stage	↓ Mandarins start bearir from the fourth year by substantial yield can be expected only from sixten
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
lime	expected only from sixt
	1
	year onwards.  Fruits are harvested whe
KOLASIB	they attain full size, develo
	attractive colour wit
	optimum sugar and ac
	blend. Fruits should b
	harvested preferably wit
	clipper, shears or secateur Mandarins should not b
A MAMIT	harvested in wet weather
	during rains.
AIZAWL CHAMPAI	Trees are trained to sing
	stem with 4-6 well-space
	branches for making the basic framework. The
	lowermost branches are no
	allowed to grow below th
_ SERCHHIP /	height of 50 cm. from the
	soil surface.
Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit	Spraying with insecticide viz. monocrotopho
drop both at bearing and	phosalone, dimethoat
maturity stage, stem	phosphamidon,
tunnelling, bark removal,	quinalphos @ 2 ml/lt
girdling etc., on account	water.
of the attack of the different insect pests viz.	
citrus black fly, citrus	
psylla, citrus leaf miner,	
bark eating caterpillar,	
mealy bugs, citrus	
aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.	
Oil plam Vegetative/flowering/	♣ Remove all dead plants an
Harvesting stage (SAIHA)	replace with health
	seedling.
	♣ Cleaning near base of the

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		plant and cut unwanted
		branches.
		Application of split dose of
		fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt).  Apply micro-nutrients viz.
		zinc, copper, manganese,
	KOLASIB	iron, boron and
		molybdenum are required in
	/ "> - )	ample quantities for
	) (	supplying nutrients and also
		reduce serious disorders
		which may lead to decline of the whole orchard.
	MAMIT 1	Fruits are harvested when
		they attain full size develop
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	attractive colour with
		optimum sugar and acid
		blend.
Banana	Vegetative/ harvesting	Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted
	narvesting	branches.
	2	Application of split dose of
	SERCHHIP (	fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt).
		♣ Apply micro-nutrients viz.
		zinc, copper, manganese,
		iron, boron and
	5	molybdenum are required in ample quantities for
	LUNGLEI	supplying nutrients and also
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	reduce serious disorders
		which may lead to decline of
		the whole orchard.
		♣ Pruning on a regular basis removes unwented or a
		removes unwanted or a sucker, keep production
		mats in optimum condition,
	The state of the s	saves fertilizer, reduces pest
	LAWNGTLAL	and disease.
	SAIRA	Fruits are harvested when
	7~	they attain full size, develop attractive yellow colour.
		attractive yellow colour.
		4   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



5 | Page

		Comb weevil and stem	4	Applications of neem powder
		weevil		effectively controlled weevils.
	1	3	-	Application of 60 to 100 g of
	] _~	ſ		neem seed powder or neem
		KOLASIB		cake at planting and then at 4 months intervals
	1 ( )			significantly diminished pest
	) (~		1	damage and increased
	5	2 (	7	yields.
	}	5 4	4	Application of over 100 g or
			1	neem oil was phytotoxic
	<b>{</b>			(harmful to plants) and
	/ MAMIT			uneconomical.
Passion	Transplant stage	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	+	High yielding mother vine
Fruit	l l			with good quality fruits and free of virus diseases should
	1	1	- 1	be selected to provide
	1			cuttings.
	)		#	A cutting should contain at
	1			least 3 buds and must be
		SERCHHIP	\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	planted in sand beds.
			+	Immediately after planting
	\ \		3	these should be kept inside
	)	- Ch	/	a high humid chamber made out of bamboo and
		3,0		polythene.
		LUNGLEI	Gra	fting:
	3	LONGLEI	4	This is more suitable for the
		6 (		Rahangala hybrid to
	2 /			safeguard it against collar-
	l V	\ \ \		rot. The root stock of yellow
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	7 ( )		Passion fruit is planted in
		(3)		polythene sleeves and the section from Rahangala
	{	1		hybrid is grafted using
		AMARICE ALS		wedge or approach method
		LAWNGTLAL		of grafting.
Pineapple	harvest stage	( SAIHA	4	For optimum quality and
		7~		sweetness, pineapple fruit
		1		should not be harvested
		· ·		

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			until at least one-third or
			more of the peel or shell has
			turned from green to yellow.
		4	When the fruit has reached
	} \ \ \ \		full size and maturity but
			has not turned yellow, and
	KOLASIB		then allow the harvested
		-1	fruit to ripen off the plant at
		1	room temperature.
		4	Ripeness can also be
	)		determined by snapping
		'	your finger against the side
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		of the fruit. Ripened
	/ MAMIT		pineapples produce a dull,
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		solid sound when you do
			this, but immature fruit
Octobrio	Y/a madaddina ada ma	4	produce a hollow thud.
Colocasia	Vegetative stage	-	Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	cut dead branches.
		1	Earthing up soil at base of
		I	the plant along with split
	SERCHHIP	}	doses of fertilizer.
		4	Proper drainage is required
		1	to avoid water logging.
		/ 🚣	Mulching with black
			polythene is found beneficial
	LUNGLEI 3 ²		for both reducing the weed
			and increasing the yield.
	Corm borer	-	Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg
	10		a.i./ha applied in root zone
			when egg laying ooze is
Okra	Harvest stage	4	observed at plant base.
OKIA	marvest stage	_	It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to
	(		the time to pick okra.
		4	Picking okra should be done
	LAWNGTLAL		when they are four to five
	SAIHA )		inches long.
	_ ~	4	Don't leave the fruit too long,
			they get hard and woody.
			6   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



7 | Page

French	harvest stage		•	In pole type varieties,
bean				mature pods should be
				harvested twice.
	1	3	•	First harvest should be done
	1 \ \	ſ		when two third pods look
		KOLASIB		dry and second harvest
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		1	when 90% pod remaining
	) (			pods look dry. In case bush type varieties,
	5	2 1	5	harvest can be done one
	}			because of their determinate
			ļ '	growth and synchronization
	{			in pod maturity.
Brinjal	Flower stage		4	Remove unwanted plant
	§	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		near base of the plant and
	ì		١.	cut dead branches.
	ì	1	-	Pre emergence application of
	l l			Basalin @0.5 ml/lit of water
	\ .		40	for reduce grass type weed.  Mulching with black
	\ \ \			polythene film reduces weed
	2	ernouvin	١.	growth, increases the crop
		SERCHHIP (	/	growth.
			#	Split dose of fertilizer
		- A	£	application @ 50kg/ha urea.
Tomato	Flower sta <mark>ge</mark>	710	- +	Remove unwanted plant
				near base of the plant and
		LUNGLEI		cut dead branches.
	(	1	-	Pre emergence application of
	\ .			Basalin @0.5 ml/lit of water for reduce grass type weed.
	( )		4	Mulching with black
	[ <u> </u>	L	_	polythene film reduces weed
	\ \			growth, increases the crop
	)			growth.
	l l	5	4	Split dose of fertilizer
		LAWNGTLAL	-1-	application @ 50kg/ha urea.
Rice	Maximum tillering	Kharif Rice _{SAIHA}	+	Avoid sowing till sufficient
	stage	\ \ \		rains have been received
		$\sim$	-	If sowing is delayed, plant short duration varieties
	1			Short duration varieties

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0- 1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2- 2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1- 1.5 kg a.i. ha-1arge effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.  Foliar spray of 0.1 % Endosulfan (2 ml (35 EC) in litre water) at 30 days after germination is very effective against stem borer.  Kharif pulses (Green  Kharif shift crowth stage germination of two hand hoeing and weeding should be done, depending upon soil type		MAMIT	KOLASIB CHAMPAI	7*	Practice thinning of crop stand, reduce plant population and use the biomass as mulch, intercultural Operation to control weeds in case of upland rice Conserve rain water in ponds/tanks/field for irrigation during critical growth stages Foliar application of nutrients (Urea 2 %) may be done where moisture is a constraint
near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.  Foliar spray of 0.1 % Endosulfan {2 ml (35 EC) in litre water} at 30 days after germination is very effective against stem borer.  Kharif pulses (Green  Kharif upon soil type	Maize	Flowering stage	SERCHHIP	+	
<b>pulses</b> (Green weeding should be done, depending upon soil type			LUNGLEI	+	near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture. Foliar spray of 0.1 % Endosulfan {2 ml (35 EC) in litre water} at 30 days after germination is very effective against stem borer.
	pulses (Green	Growth stage	SAIHA	#	

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Black gram and Rajma)  Ginger and turmeric	Vegetative stage	KOLASIB	+	infestation. Weeds can also be controlled effectively by the application of TOK-E-25 at the rate of 10 ml dissolved in 1 liter of water as pre-emergence spray. Earthing up soil for better support of plant also useful for destroying weeds. Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and
	MAMIT	SERCHHIP	* : {	cut dead branches. Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1arge effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds. Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.
		LUNGLE Thrips  Scales	4	Spray Roger or Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt) for controlling thrips.  Spray Quinalphos or Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt) for controlling scales.
Pig	All stages	Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1.	Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	Adult stage	LAWNG Swine fever. SAIHA	2.	Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
Cattle	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease	•	FMD vaccine at 16 week and
		1 4		9   P a g e

____

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		(FMD)	repeat every 6 month.
	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	• Black Quarter Vaccine
	r		(BQV).
	( )	3	<ul> <li>Primary vaccination 6 month</li> </ul>
	) \ ~	<b>1</b>	or above
		VOLUE IN	Revaccination annually
<b>Poultry</b>	Adult stage	Ranikhet Disease.	• F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of
	1		d irth and R₂B vaccine for
	/ "		adult birds.
	Early stage	Coccidiosis	Amprolium or coccidiostat
		3 2	



10 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh		Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	H	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	1	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii		Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	Ţ.	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	J:	Farm manager (T-7 & 8)	ramakrishna_iari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	P:1	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	1:	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
	Ц	language Translator)	<u> </u>
Mrs. Monika Bora	ď	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	boramonika@rediffmail.com

### **Collaborating Department:**

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SERCHHIP

11 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Kolasib Period: 01- 05 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -540/2015/ Bulletin/Mizo

Date of issue: 31st July, 2015

Parameters	01.08.2015	02.08.2015	03.08.2015	04.08.2015	05.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	12	0	0	0	7
Max Temp (oC)	24	27	32	31	30
Min Temp (oC)	21	20	20	21	22
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	99	99	97	96	96
Min RH (%)	89	88	53	65	66
Wind Speed (KmpH)	4	2	2	2	4
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	S-E	S

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

#### STATUS OF PREMONSOON- May 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

**Aizawl- 383.68mm** 

Champhai- 239.49mm

Saiha- 109.52 mm

Kolasib- 352.38mm

(341.8mm)

(250.30mm)

(87.2mm)

(380.9mm)

Lawngtlai-321.51mm

Lunglei-344.00mm

**Mamit-449.48mm** 

Serchhip-411.72mm

(285.5mm)

(186.21mm)

(442.80mm)

(25.9mm)

# Ni thum kaltha sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui

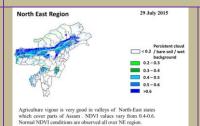
Khua a lum lai berin 28.0-33.0°C leh a vawh lai berin 21.7-25.0°C ani ang a. Chhum tlem a lan beisei ani. Thli tleh dan kawng zawng chu chhim thlang atangin ani a. Maximum RH san lai berin observed 92-98% leh a hniam lai 58-62% ani ang. Ni 3 kal ta chhung a ruah tla zatchu **10.40mm** ani.

#### **NDVI for Mizoram**

# August 01, 2015 atanga August 05, 2015 sik leh sa dinhmun hmuhlawk dan

Ni 2 lo awm turah hian ruahtui a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 24-31°C a ni ang a.A vawh lai ber in 20-22°C ni tur ah beisei a ni.RH san lai berin 96-99% leh a hniam lai berin 53-89% ni tur a beisei niin. Thli tleh dan kawng zawng chu chhimchhak lam atangin a nat zawng chu darkar 2-4 km ni tur a beisei niin. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian ch hum tlem a lan beisei a ni.

#### Weekly cumulative rainfall: 19.0mm



NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



SPI for Mizoram		Moderate rain will occur in Mizoram.		
Thlai/ ran	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal	
/sangha		rannung leh natna hrik	husbandry atana thurawn	
	- 1	awm thei te		
Khasi Mandarin	Transplant	5	• A chi: A chi chu lakchhuah anih	
and acid lime	stage	KOLASIB	veleh nurseey ah a thuk zawng	
			1.5-2cm leh 10X5cm a inhlat a	
	)	W )	chin tur. A rawn chawr chu	
	ζ	2 1 1	polythene bag ah hnah 4-6 a neih	
	<b>f</b>		hunah phun sawn tur.  • Nursery chu rannung leh a	
			Nursery chu rannung leh a damlohna dang laka ven nan ser	
	1		huan atanga meter 500 a hla ah	
	/ MAMIT		dah tur.	
	ζ	AIZAWL CHAN	/	
	1	ALEATTE GHAI	inzat theuha pawlhin pek tur.	
	'n		Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat	
	λ.	~ ~ /	ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.	
	1		• Certified thlai chi chauh hman tur.	
	( (		• Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai	
	) )		vek tur.	
		SERCHHIP (	• A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun	
		\(\(\alpha\)	atan hman tur.	
			• A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel	
		(,	tur.	
	Vegetative	7	• Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.	
	stage	LUNGLEI 🗡	• Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam	
	stage	J	nan te kah tur.	
	\	5~ 1	• Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh	
		0	theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.	
			• Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah	
			vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven	
		1 6 3 3 6	nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh	
		1	carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,	
		LAWNGTLAL	• Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi),	
		SAIHA	citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark	
		SAIRA	eating caterpillar, fruit sucking	
		7~	moth, mites, twing blight,	
			gummosis, root rot leh collar rot te	
		7 7	2   P a g a	
		7 (	2   P a g e	

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ha	egetative/ arvesting age	ROLASIB A	<ul> <li>Oil palm kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh</li> </ul>
		AIZAWL CHAI	tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.  Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah seng tur.
	egetative/ arvesting	SERCHHIP	<ul> <li>Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> <li>A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a, chubak ah leitha a hek lova, thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani.</li> <li>A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur.</li> </ul>
Sapthei Nu	rsery stage	LAWNGTLAN	<ul> <li>A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.</li> <li>A hnah 2/3 a rawn awm tan hnu ah polythene bag ah phunsawn</li> </ul>

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | Page

	5		tur.  • Polythene bag atangin thla ¾ hnu ah huan ah phun sawn leh tur.  • Bawngek leitha chu khur khat ah 15g leh NPK 100:50:100g in kumkhat chhungin pek tur.
Lakhuihthei	A par lai		<ul> <li>A par chhuah hma nan chemical (Ethrel 10ppm+2% urea+0.04% sodium carbonate) chu pek tur. Tlai ah emaw thlaiin hnah 32 a neih hunah pek tur.</li> <li>Chemical pek atangin ni 55-60 chhungin a par a chhuah thei ang.</li> <li>Leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 60:50:60g a pek tur.</li> <li>Thlai hnah leh a zar thi te chu paihfai a, hnim te tihfai bawk tur.</li> </ul>
	35	Corm borer	Carbofuran 3G chu hectare khatah 1.5kga.i a pek tur. Hemi hi a zung ah a tuina hnuhma a awmin pek tur
Cucurbitaceous crops	A rah lai	LUNGLEI	<ul> <li>Ni 7 danah tui chu tha taka pek tur.</li> <li>Huan zau thamah chuan fruitfly leh pumpkin beetle ven nan carbaryl 0.2% leh malathion 0.15% chu chini tui litre khatah 10g a pawlhin kar khat danah leh a par tan tirhah leh a rah tan hunah kah tur.</li> <li>Thlai pakhatah a par nasat lain urea chu 70g a pek tur.</li> </ul>
Bawrhsaiabe	A chin dan	1. Nursery tihfai a tui tlem pek tur. 2. Phunsawn hnuah tui tha taka pek tur.	<ul> <li>A kung bulthut ah hnim chheh darh tur.</li> <li>A khat tawkin tui pek tur.</li> <li>A tiak phunsawn te chu nil eh ruah lakah hliahkhuh tur.</li> </ul>
		1 Aphids SAIHA	<ul> <li>Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.</li> <li>Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in</li> </ul>

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



5 | Page

		D: 41 + 200/ EC 1: + :
		emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur
	2. Flea beetle	• Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu a
		kung atangin thin thlak tur.
3 \	J 3	Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
- L		200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in
	KOLASIB	emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui
<u> </u>		litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
(	3. Epilachna beetle	• A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm
- 7	(	chu paihfai tur.
- /	2 5	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
		Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.
∑ _{MAMIT}	4. Leaf hopper	Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
MAWIT	\ \	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in
<b>\</b>	AIZAWL CHAM	PAemaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui
		litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
l	Bacterial wilt	• Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai
l,	\ \ \ \ \ \	damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.
\	1 3	• Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper
( (		fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a
) )		kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot
	SERCHHIP (	nematodes tam naah a awm thin a,
		hemi nematodes control hian
	( )	bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.
	Z (1	• Streptocycline sulphate chu tui
		litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu
	<u> </u>	tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.
	Damping off	• Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		emaw Trichoderma
L.		viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a
1		chiah tur.
		• Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g
		Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride
		chu tui litre khatah pawlhin a chin
		II
	SAIHA	L
	7 (	
		• Leat spot tan Blitox 3g chu tui litre
	Leaf spot and leaf blotch NGTLAL SAIHA	I

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			khata pawlhin kah tur.
		Le <mark>af spo</mark> t leh leaf	• Tui litre khatah Dithane M-45 chu
		blotch	2.5g emaw Bavistin chu 1g a
	1 1	3	pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3
	1 1 \	5	kah thin tur.
	]	KOLASIB	• Leaf spot ah chuan tui litre khatah
French bean	A non los		Blitox chu 3g pawlh a kah thin tur.
French bean	A par lai	(A)	• Bean hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te chu paihfai vek tur.
	5		• Lei chu boruak kal that nan
	}	5 4	laihphut thin tur.
			• A chin atanga ni 20-25 ah bean
	<b>{</b>		kung chu mau in a zamna siam
	/ MAMIT	1 1	tur.
	1	Blister beetle CHAI	Rannung ho chu mankhawmin
	),		thah vek tur.
		3	• Cypermethrin 2g chu tui litre khata
D11	A -1-1- 1-1-		pawlhin kah thin tur
Bawkbawn	A chin dan		• Balu leh leitha chu lei nen a
	) )		chawhpawlh hnu in 75-100cm a zau ah a phunna tur siam tur. A
		SERCHHIP /	chinna lai chu Blue copper 100g
	1	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	tui litre 40 ah emaw formaldehyde
	1		nen a pawlhin leih tur.
		\ \ \ \ \	• A chi chu 5cm a inhlat a tuh in lei
		7	pangngai a vur leh tur.
Tomato	A chin dan	LUNGLEI	• Nursery tur chu lei dip tha darh
	\ \ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	LONGLEI	leh tlema pawng tur (0.8m a zau
	1	a (	leh 15cm a sei ni se).
	,	0 3	• Leitha 10kg leh bawngek leitha
			15:15:15 leh carbofuran 2.5g chawhpawlh pek tur.
		Aphids	Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.
		(	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
		( )	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in
			emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui
		LAWNGTLAJ	litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
		Epilachna beetle	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
		7-	Dimethoate 0.3% a kah in flea
			beetle a veng thei
		<del></del>	6   D 0 0 0
		14	6   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



7 | Page

Buh	Nursery stage	Pre kharif rice	• A chi tha leh khat tha chauh hman
			tur. • Tui litre 10 ah chi (salt) 250g
	) /	}	pawlhin chutah chuan chiah tur.  • Bavistin 50WP @0.1% chu tui litre
	Į į	KOLASIB	khatah 2g a pawlhin a chi chu chiah tur.
	}	Raised bed method	• A chin na tur chu 10m a sei ni se, 1.25m a zau leh tui luanna tur 20-
	}		30cm a zau siam tur. Hei hian a chi kal ral mai mai tur a veng.
			Leitha pek hnu ah a chi damdawi a chiah te chu theh tur.
Vaimim	A chin dan		• Lei chu vawi 2/3 laihphut phawt
	3	AIZAWL CHAI	• A chi chu a line indawt a chin tur
	1	1	• A chi chu kg khatah Thiram 4g a
	1		chiah tur.
	) .		• Hectare khatah buh chi chu 20-
	) )		25kg hman tur.  • Bawngek leitha chu hectare khatah
	<i></i>	SERCHHIP (	5-10t chu 80:60:40kg N, P2O5 leh
	)	V~ (	K20 hman tur. Vaimim chin hma
	\ \ \		in lei nen tihpawlh tur. Nitrogen
			chu a dose chanve in a chin hnu ah pek tur, a bang 25% chu a hnu
		3	thlakhat ah leh a dang 25% chu a
	\	LUNGLEI	par hunah pek tur.
Sawhthing leh	Land	_ /	• Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te
Aieng	preparation \		chu paihfai vek tur.
			• Lei chu boruak kal that nan laihphut thin tur.
			Nitrogen leitha chu an mamawh
			taw kanga pek tur.
		Thrips	• Roger emaw Monocrophos chu tui
		LAWNGTLAL	litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.
		Scales	• Quinalphos emaw Monocrotophos
		- N	chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			pawlhin kah tur.
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Porci <mark>ne R</mark> eproductive	1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a
		Resp <mark>iratory Syndrome</mark>	phum tur a ni.
		(PRRS).	_
	A puitling hun	Swine fever.	2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine
		\ variable	pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla
	j j	KOLASIB	ruk emaw kumtluanin pek
	\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		chhunzawm tur
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth	Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD
		Diseas <mark>e (FM</mark> D)	vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah
	1 1	5 5	pek chhunzawm tur a ni.
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)	Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ)
			🔱 Thla ruk an tlin hunah
	/ MAMIT	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	vaccine lak tan tur.
	5	AIZAWL CHAP	Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine
		ALEANIE OIL	pek leh tur.
Ar	Kumtluanin	Ranikhet Disease.	1. Ar note an pian hlimin F ₁ vaccine
	) i	1 ~ 7	pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R ₂ B
	1		pek leh tur a ni.
	\$ P	Coccidiosis	2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek
	) )		tur.

LUNGLEI

8 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	1	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	H	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	K	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	1	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	ß,	Farm manager (T-6)	ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	(:"	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	١:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	ŀ	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
	H	language Translator)	(

### **Collaborating Department:**

the state of the s			
Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SAIHA

9 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Lawngtlai Period: 01- 05 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -540/2015/ Bulletin/English

Date of	issue:	31st	July,	2015

Parameters	01.08.2015	02.08.2015	03.08.2015	04.08.2015	05.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	55	26	6	0	7
Max Temp (oC)	24	26	30	29	28
Min Temp (oC)	22	20	20	21	21
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	98	95	96	95	97
Min RH (%)	93	89	62	67	78
Wind Speed (KmpH)	8	6	5	6	5
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF PREMONSOON- May 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 383.68mm C

Champhai- 239.49mm

Saiha- 109.52 mm

Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)

(341.8mm) Lawngtlai-321.51mm (250.30mm) Lunglei-344.00mm

Mamit-449.48mm

Serchhip-411.72mm

(285.5mm)

(186.21mm)

(442.80mm)

(25.9mm)

Weather summary of the past three days

Weather forecast valid from 01st August, 2015 To 05th August, 2015.

(87.2mm)

There are chances of very heavy to moderate and light rainfall during the next 4 day. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 24-29°C and 20-22°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 95-98% and minimum may from 62-93%. Wind direction would be southerly with the wind speed of 5-8 km per hour. Dense cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.

#### Weekly cumulative rainfall: 94.0 mm

NDVI for Mizoram

Persistent doc

10, 29 July 2015

Persistent doc

10, 20, 2 faser soil / w
background

10, 2-0.3

10, 1-0.4

10, 4-0.5

10, 5-0.6

Agriculture vigour is very good in valleys of North-East states

NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Khasi Mandarin and acid lime  KOLASIB  KOLASIA  KARMARASHTA  MARARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  MARARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  KOLASIA  KARMARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  KOLASIA  KARMARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  KOLASIA  KARMARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  KARMARASHTA  KA	Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
2   P a g e	Mandarin and acid		AIZAWL CHAMPAI  SERCHHIP  LUNGLEI	is applied at 15-20 days before planting along with 12 g each of N and K2O/plant and 4 g of P2O5/plant.  This root stock has proved very successful for raising some sweet orange and mandarin orange varieties in Maharashtra and Karnataka. This root stock is resistant to Tristeza virus but highly susceptible to exocortis. It is also recommended for this region till any other rootstock is found to be promising.  Citrus plantations are seldom put under planned cultivation, and plantations are always kept under sod or raised as mixed crops  Layered plants about one year old, are also selected in case of lemon, lime etc. Vigorous plants are always preferred for better growth. While placing the plants in the pits care should be taken that bud union remains 12-15 cm above the ground level.

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



MAMIT  KOLASIB  KOLASID  KOLASIC  KOLOVI  KOLOVI	Khasi	Flower/Harvest stage		↓ Mandarins start bearing
substantial yield can be expected only from sixth year onwards.  Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend. Fruits should be harvested in wet weather or during rains.  Trees are trained to single stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches for making the basic framework. The lowermost branches are not allowed to grow below the height of 50 cm. from the soil surface.  Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  AWNGTLAN SAIHA  S		- 13 H 01 / 11 11 1 000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00		
WANT AZAWL CHAMPAI  AZAWL CHAMPAI  BERCHHIP  Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stage tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/Harvesting stage  Vegetative/flowering/Harvesting stage  AWNOTLAN  SAIHA  Fruits are halvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend. Fruits should be harvested preferably with clipper, shears or secateurs. Mandarins should not be harvested in wet weather or during rains.  Trees are trained to single stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches for making the basic framework. The lowermost branches are not allowed to grow below the height of 50 cm. from the soil surface.  Spraying with insecticides viz. monocrotophos, phosalone, dimethoate, phosphamidon, quinalphos @ 2 ml/lt of water.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/Harvesting stage  AWNOTLAN  SAIHA  Fruits are full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend. Fruits should be harvested preferably with clipper, shears or secateurs. Mandarins should not be harvested in wet weather or during rains.  Trees are trained to single stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches for making the basic framework. The lowermost branches are trained to single stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches for making the harvested in wet weather or during rains.  Trees are trained to single stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches for making the harvested in wet weather or during rains.  Trees are trained to single stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches from wi				substantial yield can be
Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend. Fruits should be harvested preferably with clipper, shears or secateurs. Mandarins should not be harvested in wet weather or during rains.  Trees are trained to single stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches for making the basic framework. The lowermost branches are not allowed to grow below the height of 50 cm. from the soil surface.  Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  AWNOTLAM  SAIHA  Fruits ane harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend. Fruits should be harvested preferably with clipper, shears or secateurs. Mandarins should not be harvested preferably with clipper, shears or secateurs. Mandarins should not be harvested preferably with clipper, shears or secateurs. Mandarins should not be harvested preferably with clipper, shears or secateurs. Mandarins should not be harvested preferably with clipper, shears or secateurs. Mandarins should not be harvested preferably with clipper, shears or secateurs. Mandarins should not be harvested preferably with clipper, shears or secateurs. Mandarins should not be harvested preferably with clipper, shears or secateurs. Mandarins should not be harvested behaves the wather or during rains.  Trees are trained to single stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches for making the basic framework. The lowermost branches for making the basic framework the height of 50 cm. From the soil surface.  Spraying with insecti	lime	7	7	
they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend. Fruits should be harvested preferably with clipper, shears or secateurs. Mandarins should not be harvested in wet weather or during rains.  Trees are trained to single stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches for making the basic framework. The lowermost branches are not allowed to grow below the height of 50 cm. from the soil surface.  Spraying with insecticides viz. monocrotophos, phosalone, dimethoate, phosphamidon, quinalphos @ 2 ml/lt of water.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  ANNOTLA  SAIHA  they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend. Fruits should be harvested preferably with clipper, shears or secateurs. Mandarins should not be harvested in wet weather or during rains.  Trees are trained to single stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches for making the basic framework. The lowermost branches are not allowed to grow below the height of 50 cm. from the soil surface.  Spraying with insecticides viz. monocrotophos, phosalone, dimethoate, phosphamidon, quinalphos @ 2 ml/lt of water.  Wegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  ANNOTLA  SAIHA  The ARMOTLA ANNOTLA ANNOTL		) \	f 5	
AZAWL CHAMPAI  SERCHHIP  Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus		] ~ \	KOLASIB	
Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz citrus black fly, citrus phack eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  AWNGTLAM  ANNOTLAM  ARAMIT  CHAMPAI		( (		_ <del>-</del>
AZAVL  CHAMPAI  CHAMP		) "		A. Control of the con
CHAMPAI  Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  Clipper, shears or secateurs. Mandarins should not be harvested in wet weather or during rains.  Trees are trained to single stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches for making the basic framework. The lowermost branches are not allowed to grow below the height of 50 cm. from the soil surface.  Spraying with insecticides viz. monocrotophos, phosalone, dimethoate, phosphamidon, quinalphos @ 2 ml/lt of water.  Wandarins should not be harvested in wet weather or during rains.  Trees are trained to single stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches for making the basic framework. The lowermost branches are not allowed to grow below the height of 50 cm. from the soil surface.  Spraying with insecticides viz. monocrotophos, phosalone, dimethoate, phosphamidon, quinalphos @ 2 ml/lt of water.  Wandarins should not be harvested in wet weather or during rains.  Trees are trained to single stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches for making the basic framework. The lowermost branches for making the ba		)		
MAMIT  ALZAWL  CHAMPAI  ALZAWL  ALZAWL  CHAMPAI  ALZAWL  ALZAWL  CHAMPAI  ALZAWL  ALZAWL  ALZAWL  CHAMPAI  ALZAWL  ALZAWL  ALZAWL  CHAMPAI  ALZAWL  ALZAWL  ALZAWL  ALZAWL  ALZAWL  ALZAWL  A		}	> 5	
harvested in wet weather or during rains.  Trees are trained to single stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches for making the basic framework. The lowermost branches are not allowed to grow below the height of 50 cm. from the soil surface.  Spraying with insecticides viz. monocrotophos, phosalone, dimethoate, phosphamidon, quinalphos @ 2 ml/lt of water.  Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/Harvesting stage  ANNOTIAN  SAIHA  Remove all dead plants and replace with healthy seedling.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted				
Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/Harvesting stage  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/Harvesting stage  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/Harvesting stage  AWNGTLAL  SAIHA  CHAMPAI  Trees are trained to single stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches for making the basic framework. The lowermost branches are not allowed to grow below the height of 50 cm. from the soil surface.  Spraying with insecticides viz. monocrotophos, phosalone, dimethoate, phosphamidon, quinalphos @ 2 ml/lt of water.  Wegetative/flowering/Harvesting stage  AWNGTLAL  SAIHA  Remove all dead plants and replace with healthy seedling.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted		\$ MAMIT	1	
Trees are trained to single stem with 4-6 well-spaced branches for making the basic framework. The lowermost branches are not allowed to grow below the height of 50 cm. from the soil surface.  Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  Nemove all dead plants and replace with healthy seedling.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted		ζ		
Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/Harvesting stage  Devitalization of plants due to grow below the height of 50 cm. from the soil surface.  Spraying with insecticides viz. monocrotophos, phosalone, dimethoate, phosphamidon, quinalphos @ 2 ml/lt of water.  Remove all dead plants and replace with healthy seedling.  Remove all dead plants and replace with healthy seedling.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted		\ \	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	Trees are trained to single
Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.    Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.    Oil plam   Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage		\	<i>(</i> )	
Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.    Oil plam   Vegetative/flowering/Harvesting stage   AWNGTLAM   SAIHA   Remove all dead plants and replace with healthy seedling.   Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted		Į.		
Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  AWNGTLAM  SAIHA  allowed to grow below the height of 50 cm. from the soil surface.  Spraying with insecticides viz. monocrotophos, phosalone, dimethoate, phosphamidon, quinalphos @ 2 ml/lt of water.  Water  Framewe all dead plants and replace with healthy seedling.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted		\	( ) J	
Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/Harvesting stage  Nemove all dead plants and replace with healthy seedling.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted		( ~		
Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  Devitalization of plants due to poor fruit set, fruit due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Provident viz. monocrotophos, phosalone, dimethoate, phosphamidon, quinalphos @ 2 ml/lt of water.  Water.  Provident viz. monocrotophos, phosalone, dimethoate, phosphamidon, quinalphos @ 2 ml/lt of water.			SEDCHIND	
due to poor fruit set, fruit drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  Vegetative/flowering/ Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted				
drop both at bearing and maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  Vegetative/flowering/ Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted		}		
maturity stage, stem tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  AWNGTLAI  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted		]		1 /
tunnelling, bark removal, girdling etc., on account of the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  Vegetative/flowering/ Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
the attack of the different insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  AWNGTLAI  FRemove all dead plants and replace with healthy seedling.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted				
insect pests viz. citrus black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  SAIHA  Remove all dead plants and replace with healthy seedling.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted		}		water.
black fly, citrus psylla, citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  AWNGTLAL  AWNGTLAL  AWNGTLAL  SAIHA  Remove all dead plants and replace with healthy seedling.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted				
citrus leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  AWNGTLAL  SAIHA  Remove all dead plants and replace with healthy seedling.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted		) (		
eating caterpillar, mealy bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  AWNGTLAL SAIHA  Remove all dead plants and replace with healthy seedling.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted		Y		
bugs, citrus aphids, citrus thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.  Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  SAIHA  Remove all dead plants and replace with healthy seedling.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted		)		
Oil plam  Vegetative/flowering/ Harvesting stage  AWNGTLAL SAIHA  Remove all dead plants and replace with healthy seedling.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted		)	bugs, citrus aphids, citrus	
Harvesting stage  SAIHA  replace with healthy seedling.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted	011	**************************************	thrips, fruit fly, mites etc.	
seedling.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted	Oil plam			
Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted		Truit vocing stage	SAIHA \	1
			_~~	♣ Cleaning near base of the
				plant and cut unwanted
3   Page				3   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



branches. ♣ Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt). ♣ Apply micro-nutrients viz. zinc, copper, manganese, boron and iron, molybdenum are required in quantities ample for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline the whole of MAMIT orchard. Fruits are harvested when CHAMPAL they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend. Cleaning near base of the Vegetative/ Banana plant and cut unwanted harvesting branches. SERCHHIP Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt). Apply micro-nutrients viz. zinc, copper, manganese, boron iron, and UNGLE molybdenum are required in ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline of the whole orchard. ♣ Pruning on a regular basis removes unwanted or a AWNGTLA sucker, keep production SAIHA mats in optimum condition, saves fertilizer, reduces pest and disease. 4 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



5 | Page

		Fruits are harvested when
		they attain full size, develop attractive yellow colour.
	Comb weevil and stem weevil KOLASIB	Applications of neem powder effectively controlled weevils.
		Application of 60 to 100 g or neem seed powder or neem
		cake at planting and then a
		4 months intervals significantly diminished pest damage and increased
	) MAMIT	yields.  Application of over 100 g or
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	neem oil was phytotoxic
	\	(harmful to plants) and uneconomical.
Passion Fruit	Transplant stage	High yielding mother vine with good quality fruits and
Fruit		free of virus diseases should
	SERCHHIP	be selected to provide cuttings.
		👍 A cutting should contain a
		least 3 buds and must be planted in sand beds.
		👃 Îmmediately after planting
	LUNGLEI	these should be kept inside a high humid chamber
		made out of bamboo and
		polythene. <b>Grafting:</b>
		This is more suitable for the
		Rahangala hybrid to safeguard it against collar-
		rot. The root stock of yellow
	LAWNGTLAL	Passion fruit is planted in polythene sleeves and the
	( SAIHA )	section from Rahangala
		hybrid is grafted using wedge or approach method
	20 5	G TT

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ROLASIB  NAMIT  AZAWL CHAMPAI  AIZAWL  CHAMPAI  AIZAWL  CHAMPAI  CHAMPAI  AIZAWL  AIZAWL  CHAMPAI  AIZAWL  CHAMPAI  AIZAWL  A					of grafting.
Should not be harvested until at least one-third or more of the peel or shell has turned from green to yellow. When the fruit has reached full size and maturity but has not turned yellow, and then allow the harvested fruit to ripen off the plant at room temperature. Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the side of the fruit. Ripened pineapples produce a dull, solid sound when you do this, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud.  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  AWNGTLAN  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.	Pineapple	harvest stage		4	For optimum quality and
The period of the period of the plant and th					
MAMIT  AZAWL CHAMPAI  REmove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  Corm borer  Harvest stage  All Takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		1	7		
The stage of the plant and the		1 \	ſ		
When the fruit has reached full size and maturity but has not turned yellow, and then allow the harvested fruit to ripen off the plant at room temperature.  Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the side of the fruit. Ripened pineapples produce a dull, soild sound when you do this, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud.  Remove unwanted plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  AWNGTLALA  Harvest stage  Plattage of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Carboturan 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		- 1	KOLASIB		
full size and maturity but has not turned yellow, and then allow the harvested fruit to ripen off the plant at room temperature.  Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the side of the fruit. Ripened pineapples produce a dull, solid sound when you do this, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud.  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Froper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Wegetative stage  Corm borer  AWNGTLAY  Harvest stage  Full size and maturity but has not turned yellow, and then allow the harvested fruit to ripen off the plant at room temperature.  Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the side of the fruit. Ripened pineapples produce a dull, solid sound when you do this, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud.  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		l 1		-1 -	
has not turned yellow, and then allow the harvested fruit to ripen off the plant at room temperature.  Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the side of the fruit. Ripened pineapples produce a dull, solid sound when you do this, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud.  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  AWNGTLAI  Okra  Harvest stage  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		) (-	A )	\ <b>*</b>	
then allow the harvested fruit to ripen off the plant at room temperature.  Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the side of the fruit. Ripened pineapples produce a dull, solid sound when you do this, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud.  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  Harvest stage  Hit takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		ζ	1 /	1	
Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  From ve unwanted plant near base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  Wangila Alizawi.  Littakes only about 10 days from the time to pick okra.		<i>f</i>			
Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the side of the fruit. Ripened pineapples produce a dull, solid sound when you do this, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud.  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  Waysottal  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		1		١ ١	
Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the side of the fruit. Ripened pineapples produce a dull, solid sound when you do this, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud.  Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  Ripeness can also be determined by snapping your finger against the side of the fruit. Ripened pineapples produce a dull, solid sound when you do this, but immature fruit produce a hollow thud.  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		Į.		1	
Vegetative stage  Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  Harvest stage  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Corm borer  Corm borer  LAWNGTLAU  Corm borer  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		/ MAMIT	( )	4	-
Vegetative stage  Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  Harvest stage  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		ζ	AIZAMI CHAMBAL		determined by snapping
Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  Wegetative stage  SERCHHIP  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  Nkra  Harvest stage  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		\ \ \	CHAMPAI		your finger against the side
Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  Corm borer  Harvest stage  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		'n	1 2	1	
Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  Corm borer  Harvest stage  Texture immature fruit produce a hollow thud.  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Lawngtlai  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		}	~ ~ /		
Colocasia  Vegetative stage  SERCHHIP  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  From the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		\		)	
Colocasia  Vegetative stage  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  Awngtlay  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		1		- 5	
near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  Corm borer  Harvest stage  Harvest stage  Next and the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Earthing up soil at base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Corm borer  Lawnorland  L	Colocasia	Vegetative stage		1	_
cut dead branches. Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer. Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging. Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer Corm borer Corm borer  Lawngtlai  Corm borer Lawngtlai  Corm borer Lawngtlai  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  Lawngtlai  Lakes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.	Colocasia	vegetative stage	SERCHHIP	T	±
the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  Okra  Harvest stage  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.			}	5	
doses of fertilizer.  Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  Corm borer  Corm borer  LAWNGTLAL  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.				/4	Earthing up soil at base of
UNGLE  ♣ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.  ♣ Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  ♣ Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  ♣ It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.			/ (" /	5	the plant along with split
to avoid water logging.  Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  Okra  Harvest stage  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		(	7		
Wulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Corm borer  Corm borer  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.			LUNGLEI 🏂	+	
polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		}	J	_	
beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  Okra  Harvest stage  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		1	S	-	
the weed and increasing the yield.  Corm borer  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  Okra  Harvest stage  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		7.1			
yield.  Corm borer  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  Okra  Harvest stage  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		P			•
Corm borer  Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  Okra  Harvest stage  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		)			•
a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  Okra Harvest stage  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		1	Corm borer	4	·
when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.  Okra Harvest stage  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.		1	7		
Okra Harvest stage  Harvest stage  It takes only about 10 days from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.			LAWNIGTLALAS		when egg laying ooze is
from the time of flowering to the time to pick okra.			CALINA CALINA		
the time to pick okra.	Okra	Harvest stage	( SAIRA	4	It takes only about 10 days
			7~		9
6  D 2 G 2					the time to pick okra.
		'	77.7		6   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		-	District 1 1 1 1 1
		-	Picking okra should be done
			when they are four to five
			inches long.
		-	Don't leave the fruit too
			long, they get hard and
	Y VALABLE (		woody.
French	harvest stage	•	In pole type varieties,
bean			mature pods should be
	( B a /	1	harvested twice.
	) (-1	•	First harvest should be
		\ \	done when two third pods
			look dry and second harvest
	{		when 90% pod remaining
	/ MAMIT		pods look dry.
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	•	In case bush type varieties,
			harvest can be done one
	)   }	(	because of their
			determinate growth and
			synchronization in pod
		<	maturity.
Brinjal	Flower stage	+	Remove unwanted plant
	SERCHHIP /	)	near base of the plant and
			cut dead branches.
		<b>/</b>	Pre emergence application
		1	of Basalin @0.5 ml/lit of
			water for reduce grass type
			weed.
	LUNGLEI	-	Mulching with black
			polythene film reduces weed
			growth, increases the crop
		_	growth. Split dose of fertilizer
		_	<u> -</u>
			application @ 50kg/ha
Tomato	Flower stage	4	urea.  Remove unwanted plant
Tomato	Flower stage	_	near base of the plant and
			cut dead branches.
	LAWNGTLAL	4	Pre emergence application
	SAIHA \	_	of Basalin @0.5 ml/lit of
			water for reduce grass type
			weed.
	4 1		
	Y Y		7   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	KOLASIB	<ul> <li>Mulching with black polythene film reduces week growth, increases the crop growth.</li> <li>Split dose of fertilizer application @ 50kg/haurea.</li> </ul>			
Rice	Maximum tillering stage  MAMIT  AIZAWL CHAMPAI  SERCHHIP	Avoid sowing till sufficient rains have been received  If sowing is delayed, plant short duration varieties  Practice thinning of cropstand, reduce plant population and use the biomass as mulch intercultural Operation to control weeds in case of upland rice  Conserve rain water in ponds/tanks/field for irrigation during critical growth stages  Foliar application of nutrients (Urea 2 %) may be done where moisture is a constraint			
Maize	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul> <li>♣ Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1 Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1arge effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.</li> <li>♣ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li> </ul>			
	OlD a za				
	- Y- (	8   P a g e			

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		4	Earting up of soil along with
			fertilizer mixture.
		*	Foliar spray of 0.1 %
			Endosulfan {2 ml (35 EC) in
			litre water} at 30 days after
	VOLACID (		germination is very effective
	KOLASIB		against stem borer.
Kharif	Growth stage	17 💠	One or two hand hoeing and
pulses	/ 77 . )	1	weeding should be done,
(Green	) (	)	depending upon soil type
gram,	)		and extent of weed
Black		- 1	infestation.
gram and	/ /	4	Weeds can also be
Rajma)	/ MAMIT	,	controlled effectively by the
			application of TOK-E-25 at
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		the rate of 10 ml dissolved
		,	in 1 liter of water as pre-
	\ \ \		emergence spray.
		4	Earthing up soil for better
		/	support of plant also useful
			for destroying weeds.
Ginger and	Vegetative stage	4	Remove unwanted plant
turmeric	SERCHHIP	1	near base of the plant and
	( )	- 5	cut dead branches.
		4	Pre-emergence application
		]	of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp,
	7 -		Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-
	LINE E		1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre
	LUNGLEI		water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-
			2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor
			(Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1,
			Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-
			1.5 kg a.i. ha-large effective
			way for control of many
			annual and broad leaved
			weeds.
			Earting up of soil along with
	LAWNGTLAL	_	fertilizer mixture.
	Thrips	4	Spray Roger or
	~~~~		Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt)
			for controlling thrips.
	7		
	V V. /*		9 P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		Scales	Spray Quinalphos or
			Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt) for controlling scales.
Pig	All stages	Porcine Reproductive	1. Culling of positive pigs or
8	344,000	Respiratory Syndrome	piglets.
		(PRRS).	r 8
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF
	1	(5)	vaccines at 2 months and
	("	B a 2	yearly interval/6 month
	7		interval
Cattle	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease	• FMD vaccine at 16 week
		(FMD)	and repeat every 6 month.
	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	• Black Quarter Vaccine
	/ MAMIT	1	(BQV).
	\ \frac{1}{2}	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	❖ Primary vaccination 6
)		month or above
	ì)	Revaccination annually
Poultry	Adult stage	Ranikhet Disease.	• F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of
	\		birth and R ₂ B vaccine for
	1		adult birds.
<u> </u>	Early stage	Coccidiosis	1. Amprolium or coccidiostat
	S	SERCHHIP /	

LUNGLE

LAWNGTLAJ SAIHA

10 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi		Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	ŀ	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	1	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	7	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	ŀ	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	J:	Farm manager (T-7 & 8)	ramakrishna_iari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	}:r	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	1:	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
		language Translator)	<u> </u>
Mrs. Monika Bora	Ė	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	boramonika@rediffmail.com

Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte		PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SERCHHIP

11 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,